

# **THE CITY RECOR**

## **Official Journal of The City of New York**

THE CITY RECORD

Printed on paper containing

#### **VOLUME CXXXVI NUMBER 40**

#### MONDAY, MARCH 2, 2009

#### **PRICE \$4.00**

	PROPERTY DISPOSITION	Design and Construction	Parks and Recreation
TABLE OF CONTENTS	Citywide Administrative Services	Contract Section	Capital Projects Division
PUBLIC HEARINGS & MEETINGS	Division of Municipal Supply Services .699 Sale by Sealed Bid	Economic Development Corporation700	Contract Administration
Board Meetings673	Housing Preservation and Development .699	<i>Contracts</i> 700	Revenue and Concessions
Brooklyn Borough President673	Police	Office of Emergency Management701	School Construction Authority
Bronx Borough President	<i>Auction</i>	Environmental Protection	Transportation
Staten Island Borough President      673         City Council      673	PROCUREMENT	Bureau of Wastewater Treatment701	AGENCY RULES
City University	Chief Medical Examiner	Health and Hospitals Corporation701	Buildings702
City Planning Commission	Agency Chief Contracting Officer700	Health and Mental Hygiene	Civilian Complaint Review Board703
Community Boards	Citywide Administrative Services700	Homeless Services	SPECIAL MATERIALS
Franchise and Concession Review	Division of Municipal Supply Services .700		Housing Preservation and Development .704
Committee	Vendor Lists	Office of Contracts and Procurement701	LATE NOTICE
Landmarks Preservation Commission697	Comptroller	Housing Preservation Development701	Community Boards
Transportation	Bureau of Asset Management	Division of Maintenance	Parks and Recreation704

#### THE CITY RECORD

#### MICHAEL R. BLOOMBERG, Mayor

MARTHA K. HIRST, Commissioner, Department of Citywide Administrative Services. ELI BLACHMAN, Editor of The City Record.

Published Monday through Friday, except legal holidays by the Department of Citywide Administrative Services of the City of New York under Authority of Section 1066 of the New York City Charter.

Subscription-\$500 a year; daily, \$4.00 a copy (\$5.00 by mail) Periodicals Postage Paid at New York, N.Y. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE CITY RECORD, 1 Centre Street, Room 2208, New York, N.Y. 10007 - 1602

**Editorial Office** 1 Centre Street, Room 2208 New York N.Y. 10007-1602 Telephone (212) 669-8252

Subscription Changes/Information 1 Centre Street, Room 2208 New York N.Y. 10007-1602 Telephone (212) 669-8252

The City of New York Home Page provides Internet access via the WORLD WIDE WEB to solicitations and awards http://www.nyc.gov/cityrecord

PUBLIC HEARINGS AND MEETINGS

See Also: Procurement; Agency Rules

#### **BOARD MEETINGS**

■ NOTICE OF MEETINGS

#### **City Planning Commission**

Meets in Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street, New York, New York 10007, twice monthly on Wednesday, at 10:00 A.M., unless otherwise ordered by the Commission.

#### City Council

Meets by Charter twice a month in Councilman's Chamber, City Hall, Manhattan, New York 10007, at 1:30 P.M. Contract Awards Public Hearing

Meets in Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street, Main Floor, Manhattan, weekly, on Thursday, commencing 10:00 A.M., and other days, times and location as warranted. **Design Commission** 

Meets in City Hall, Third Floor, Manhattan, New York 10007 on the second Monday of the month, except August. For changes in the schedule, copies of monthly agendas, or additional information, please call (212) 788-3071 or visit our web site at nyc.gov/artcommission

#### **Department of Education**

Meets in the Hall of the Board for a monthly business meeting on the Third Wednesday, of each month at 6:00 P.M. The Annual Meeting is held on the first Tuesday of July at 10:00 A.M

**Real Property Acquisition And Disposition** Meets in Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street, Main Floor, Manhattan, bi-weekly, on Wednesdays, Commencing 10:00 A.M., and other days, times and location as warranted. Landmarks Preservation Commission

Meets in the Hearing Room, Municipal Building, 9th Floor North, 1 Centre Street in Manhattan on approximately three Tuesday's each month, commencing at 9:30 A.M. unless otherwise noticed by the Commission. For current meeting dates, times and agendas, please visit our website at www.nyc.gov/landmarks.

**Employees' Retirement System** Meets in the Boardroom, 22nd Floor, 335 Adams Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201, at 9:30 A.M., on the third Thursday of each month, at the call of the Chairman.

Housing Authority Board Meetings will be held every other Wednesday at 10:00 A.M. (unless otherwise noted) in the Board Room on the 12th Floor of 250 Broadway. These meetings are open to the public. Pre-registration of speakers is required. Those who wish to register must do so at least forty-five (45) minutes before the scheduled Board Meeting. Comments are limited to the items on the agenda. Speakers will be heard in the order of registration. Speaking time will be limited to three (3) minutes. The public comment period will conclude upon all speakers being heard or at the expiration of thirty (30) minutes allotted by law for public comment, whichever occurs first.

For Board Meeting dates and times, and/or additional information, please visit our website at nyc.gov/nycha or contact us at (212) 306-6088. Copies of the agenda can be picked up at the Office of the Secretary at 250 Broadway, 12th floor, New York, New York, no earlier than 3:00 P.M. on the Friday before the upcoming Wednesday Board Meeting. Any person requiring a reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the Board Meeting, should contact the Office of the Secretary at (212) 306-6088 no later than five (5) business days before the Board Meeting.

Parole Commission Meets at its office, 100 Centre Street, Manhattan, New York 10013, on Thursday, at 10:30 A.M.

#### **Board of Revision of Awards**

Building, Manhattan, New

Community Board #5 City Council District #37

Note: To request a sign language interpreter, or to request TTD services, call Mr. Andrew Steininger at (718) 802-3877 at least 5 business days before the day of the hearing.

f25-m3

#### **BRONX BOROUGH PRESIDENT**

PUBLIC HEARINGS

A PUBLIC HEARING IS being called by the President of the Borough of The Bronx, Honorable Adolfo Carrion, Jr. on Thursday, March 5, 2009 at 10:00 A.M. in the office of the Borough President, 198 East 161st Street (one block east of the Grand Concourse) 2nd Floor, Bronx, New York 10451 on the following items:

CD 3-ULURP APPLICATION NO: C 090228 HAX: IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD):

- 1) Pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State for:
  - a) The designation of property located at  $404\,$ Claremont Parkway (Block 2896, Lot 96), as an Urban Development Action Area; and

b) An Urban Action Area Project for such area; and

2) pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the disposition of such property to a developer selected by HPD:

to facilitate an expansion of the playground for the Carl C. Icahn Charter School.

CD 9-ULURP APPLICATION NO: C 090249 PPX: IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the New York City Department of Citywide Administrative Services (DCAS), pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the disposition of one (1) city-owned property located on Block 3838, p/o Lot 60, pursuant to zoning.

Anyone wishing to speak may register at the hearing. Please direct any questions concerning this matter to the Borough President's office (718) 590-6124.

f26-m4

#### STATEN ISLAND BOROUGH

#### Board of Elections

32 Broadway, 7th floor, New York, NY 10004, on Tuesday, at 1:30 P.M. and at the call of the Commissioner

#### Environmental Control Board

Meets at 66 John Street, 10th floor, conference room, New York, NY 10038 at 9:15 A.M., once a month at the call of the Chairman.

#### **Board of Health**

Meets in Room 330, 125 Worth Street, Manhattan, New York 10013, at 10:00 A.M., at the call of the Chairman.

#### Health Insurance Board

Meets in Room 530, Municipal Building, Manhattan, New York 10007, at call of the Chairman.

#### **Board of Higher Education**

Meets at 535 East 80th Street, Manhattan, New York 10021, at 5:30 P.M., on fourth Monday in January, February, March, April, June, September, October, November and December. Annual meeting held on fourth Monday in May.

#### **Citvwide Administrative Services**

Division Of Citywide Personnel Services will hold hearings as needed in Room 2203, 2 Washington Street, New York, N.Y. 10004.

#### **Commission on Human Rights**

Weets on 10th filor in the Commission's Central Office, 40 Rector Street, New York, New York 10006, on the fourth Wednesday of each month, at 8:00 A.M.

#### In Rem Foreclosure Release Board

Meets in Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street, Main Floor, Manhattan, Monthly on Tuesdays, commencing 10:00 A.M., and other days, times and location as warranted.

#### Franchise And Concession Review Committee

Meets in Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street, Main Floor, Manhattan, Monthly on Wednesdays, Commencing 2:30 P.M., and other days, times and location as warranted.

York 10007, at the call of the Chairman.

Board of Standards and Appeals Meets at 40 Rector Street, 6th Floor, Hearing Room "E" on Tuesdays at 10:00 A.M. Review Sessions begin at 9:30 A.M. and are customarily held on Mondays preceding a Tuesday public hearing in the BSA conference room on the 9th Floor of 40 Rector Street. For changes in the schedule, or additonal information, please call the Application Desk at (212) 513-4670 or consult the bulletin board at the Board's Offices, at 40 Rector Street, 9th Floor.

#### Tax Commission

Meets in Room 936, Municipal Building, Manhattan, New York 10007, each month at the call of the President.

#### **BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT**

#### PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Brooklyn Borough President Marty Markowitz will hold a meeting and public hearing of the Brooklyn Borough Board in the Community Room, First Floor, Brooklyn Borough Hall, 209 Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201, commencing at 6:00 P.M. on Tuesday, March 3, 2009.

Purchaser: M&B Construction, Inc. Property: 14,800 square feet at 94-96 and 102 Williams Avenue between Liberty Avenue and Atlantic Avenue within the East New York Industrial Business Zone Block: 3682, Lot 53, 54 and 56

### PRESIDENT

MEETING

Notice of Public Meeting of the Staten Island Borough Board on Wednesday, March 4, 2009 at 5:30 P.M. at Borough Hall -Stuvvesant Place in the Conference Room 122, Staten Island. New York 10301.

f24-m4

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Council has scheduled the following public hearings on the matters indicated below:

The Subcommittee on Zoning and Franchises will hold a public hearing on the following matters in the Council Committee Room, City Hall, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 9:30 A.M. on Wednesday, March 4, 2009:

363-365 BOND STREET **BROOKLYN CB-6** C 090047 ZMK Application submitted by the Toll Brooklyn, L.P. pursuant to

Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 16c:

- 1. Changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4/R7-2 District property bounded by Carroll Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, the center line of the Gowanus Canal, Second Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, and Bond Street; and
- 2. Establishing a Special Mixed Use District (MX-11) District bounded by Carroll Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, the center line of the Gowanus Canal, Second Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, and Bond Street as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated September 8, 2008, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-221.

#### 363-365 BOND STREET

BROOKLYN CB - 6 C 090048 ZSK Application submitted by Toll Brooklyn LP pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-743(a)(2) of the Zoning Resolution to modify the height and setback regulations of Section 123-66 (Height and Setback Regulations), the rear yard regulations of Section 23-47 (Minimum Required Rear Yards), and the inner court regulations of Section 23-852 (Inner court recesses), in connection with a proposed mixed use development on property located at 363-365 Bond Street, (Block 452, Lots1, 5, 15, 19, and Block 458, Lot 1), in an M1-4/R7-2 (MX-11) district within a General Large-Scale Development.

#### 363-365 BOND STREET

BROOKLYN CB - 6 N 090049 ZRK Application submitted by Toll Brooklyn, L.P. pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York concerning Article XII, Section 3 (Special Mixed Use Districts); and Article II, Section 3 (Bulk Regulations for Residential Buildings in Residence Districts) in Community District 6.

#### BATTERY MARITIME BUILDING

MANHATTAN CB - 1C 090120 ZMMApplication submitted by Dermot BMB, LLC and the NYCEconomic Development Corporation pursuant to Sections197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for anamendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 12b, changingfrom an M1-4 District to a C4-6 District property bounded bySouth Street, the southern prolongation of a line 100 feetwesterly of the westerly street line of Broad Street, the USPierhead Line, and the southerly centerline prolongation ofWhitehall Street, as shown on a diagram (for illustrativepurposes only) dated October 27, 2008.

#### BATTERY MARITIME BUILDING MANHATTAN CB - 1 C 090121 PPM Application submitted by the Department of Small Business Services pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the disposition of one (1) city-owned property, located at the Battery Maritime Building,10 South Street

#### BATTERY MARITIME BUILDING MANHATTAN CB - 1 N 090122 ZAM

(Block 2, Lot 1) pursuant to zoning.

Application submitted by Dermot BMB, LLC, and the Economic Development Corporation for the grant of an authorization pursuant to Section 62-722(a) to modify the waterfront public access requirements of Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AND VISUAL CORRIDOR), and in conjunction therewith, Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards) to facilitate a partial conversion and enlargement of an existing building, on property located at 10 South Street (Block 2, p/o Lot 1), in a C4-6 District, within the Special Lower Manhattan District.

#### EAST WINDSOR TERRACE REZONING BROOKLYN CB - 7 C 090197 ZMK Application submitted by the Department of City Planning pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section Nos. 16d and 22c:

1. changing from an R5 District to a R5B District property bounded by the northeasterly centerline prolongation of Kermit Place, a line 80 feet southwesterly of Coney Island Avenue, Caton within the Special Ocean Parkway District, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated November 17, 2008.

The Subcommittee on Landmarks, Public Siting and Maritime Uses will hold a public hearing on the following matters in the Council Committee Room, City Hall, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 11:00 A.M. on Wednesday, March 4, 2009:

**ST. NICHOLAS OF MYRA ORTHODOX CHURCH MANHATTAN CB - 3** 20095264 HKM (N 090255 HKM) Designation (List No. 408/LP- 2312) by the Landmarks Preservation Commission pursuant to Section 3020 of the New York City Charter of the landmark designation of the St. Nicholas of Myra Orthodox Church building, located at 288 East 10th Street (Block 437, Lot 25), as an historic landmark.

#### SOCIETY HOUSE OF THE A.S.C.E. MANHATTAN CB - 5 20095265 HKM (N 090254 HKM) Designation (List No. 408/LP- 2297) by the Landmarks Preservation Commission pursuant to Section 3020 of the New York City Charter of the landmark designation of the Society House of the American Society of Civil Engineers, located at 220 West 57th Street (Block 1028, Lot 42), as an historic landmark.

#### The Subcommittee on Planning, Dispositions and Concessions will hold a public hearing on the following matters in the Council Committee Room, City Hall, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 1:00 P.M. on Wednesday, March 4, 2009:

#### GATEWAY ESTATES II BROOKLYN CB - 5 C 090078 HUK Application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD) pursuant to Section 505 of Article 15 of the General Municipal (Urban Renewal) Law of New York State and Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the third amendment to the Fresh Creek Urban Renewal Plan for the Fresh Creek Urban Renewal

## Area.

#### GATEWAY ESTATES II

BROOKLYN CB - 5 C 090079 ZMK Application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 17d:

- 1. eliminating from within an existing R6 District a C2-4 District bounded by a line 95 feet northeasterly of Lower Ashford Street, a line 115 northwesterly of Fountain Street, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Elton Street, the southwesterly centerline prolongation of Elton Place, Elton Street, a line 162 feet southeasterly of Erskine Place, a line 100 feet northeasterly of Elton Street, a line midway between Elton Place and Fountain Street, a line 95 feet southwesterly of Essex Street, Fountain Street, the southeasterly prolongation of the northeasterly street line of Essex Street, a line 180 feet southeasterly of Fountain Street, the southeasterly prolongation of the southwesterly street line of Lower Ashford Street, and Fountain Street:
- 2. changing from an R3-2 District to an R6 District property bounded by the former centerline of Erskine Street, the new centerline of Erskine Street, and a line 115 feet southeasterly of Schroeders Avenue;
- 3. changing from an R6 District to an R7A District property bounded by Flatlands Avenue, Elton Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of Egan Street, a line 100 feet northeasterly of Elton Street, the southeasterly street line of Elton Street and its northeasterly and southwesterly prolongations, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Elton Street, Locke Street, and Ashford Street;
- 4. changing from an R3-2 District to a C4-2 District property bounded by a line 115 southeasterly of Schroeder Avenue, the former centerline of Erskine Street, and the new centerline of Erskine Street;

5.

6.

7.

- b. a line 100 feet northwesterly of Egan Street, a line 100 feet northeasterly of Elton Street, Vandalia Avenue, and Elton Street; and
- c. Schroeders Avenue, Elton Street, the southeasterly street line of Elton Street and its southwesterly prolongation, and a line 100 feet southwesterly of Elton Street;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated September 8, 2008.

#### GATEWAY ESTATES II

**BROOKLYN CB-5** C 090081 ZSK Application submitted by the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development and Gateway Center Properties Phase II, LLC. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-744(c) of the Zoning Resolution to modify the regulations of Section 32-64 (Surface Area and Illumination Provisions), Section 32-65 (Permitted Projection or Height of Signs) and Section 33-66 (Additional Regulations for Signs Near Certain Parks and Designated Arterial Highways) in connection with a proposed commercial development, on property generally bounded by Gateway Drive, a line approximately 750 southeasterly of Schroeders Avenue, Erskine Street, and a line approximately 115 feet southeasterly of Schroeders Avenue (Block 4452 p/o Lots 170 and 400, and Block 4586 p/o Lot 1), in a C4-2 District, within a general-large scale development.

#### GATEWAY ESTATES II

BROOKLYN CB - 5 C 090082 HAK Application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD):

- 1) pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State for:
  - 1. the designation of the following properties located at:

Block	Lot	Fresh Creek Urban Renewal Area
4444	p/o Lot 1	p/o Site 3a
4445	Lot 1	
4446	Lot 1	Sites 3b, 3e, 3f, and p/o Site 3a
4447	p/o Lot 1	p/o Site 4
4448	Lot 1	Sites 6a, 6b, 14a, 14c, and p/o Site 4
4449	Lot 1	
4452	600, 700, p/o Lot 170 and p/o Lot 400	Sites 3c, 3d, 7a-c, 8a-f, 10, 12a-e 16c, 19b, 20a-b, p/o Site 13a and p/o Site 24
4586	p/o Lot 1	Sites 29, 31, 27, 28, p/o Site 13a and p/o Site 24

as an Urban Development Action Area; and

- b) an Urban Development Action Area Project for such area; and
- 2) pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the disposition of such property to a developer selected by HPD;

to facilitate development of a new mixed use community, containing regional and local retail, housing, community and public facilities, and open space, tentatively known as Gateway Estates II, within the Fresh Creek Urban Renewal Area.

#### GATEWAY ESTATES II

**BROOKLYN CB - 5 C 080089 MMK** Application submitted by Gateway Center Properties Phase II, LLC, the Department of Housing, Preservation and Development, the Department of Parks and Recreation, and the Nehemiah Housing Development Fund Corporation, Inc., pursuant to Sections 197-c and 199 of the New York City Charter and Section 5-430, *et seq.*, of the New York City Administrative Code, for an amendment to the City Map involving:

Avenue, and East 8th Street;

2.

- changing from an R6 District to an R5B District property bounded by Caton Place, East 8th Street, Kermit Place, a line 100 feet southwesterly of East 8th Street, a line 125 feet southeasterly of Kermit Place, East 7th Street, Kermit Place, the northerly prolongation of a line midway between Ocean Parkway and East 7th Street, a line midway between Caton Place and Kermit Place, and a line 100 feet southwesterly of East 8th Street;
- changing from an R7A District to an R5B District property bounded by a line 75 feet northwesterly of Kermit Place, the northerly prolongation of a line midway between Ocean Parkway and East 7th Street, Kermit Place, and Ocean Parkway;
- 4. changing from an R6 District to an R6A District property bounded by Kermit Place, East 7th Street, a line 125 feet southeasterly of Kermit Place, a line 100 feet southwesterly of East 8th Street, Kermit Place, East 8th Street, Caton Avenue, and the northerly prolongation of a line midway between Ocean Parkway and East 7th Street; and
- 5. establishing within a proposed R6A District a C2-4 District bounded by East 8th Street, Caton Avenue, East 7th Street, and a line 125 feet southeasterly of Kermit Place;

- changing from an R6 District to a C4-2 District property bounded by a line 115 feet southeasterly of Schroeders Avenue and its southwesterly prolongation, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Elton Street, the southeasterly street line of Elton Street and its northeasterly and southwesterly prolongations, a line 100 feet northeasterly of Elton Street, a line 115 feet southeasterly of Schroeders Avenue, the former centerline of Erskine Street, Erskine Street, a line 180 feet southeasterly of former Fountain Street, and the centerline of former Schenck Avenue;
- establishing within an existing R6 District a C2-4 District bounded by:
  - a. Vandalia Avenue, Erskine Avenue, Schroeders Avenue, and a northeasterly boundary line of a park; and
  - b. Egan Street, Fountain Avenue, Vandalia Avenue, and a line 100 feet southwesterly of Fountain Avenue; and
- establishing within the proposed R7A District a C2-4 District bounded by:
  - a. Flatlands Avenue, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Elton Street, Locke Street, and Ashford Street;

the establishment of streets;

•

•

•

•

- the elimination, discontinuance and closing of streets;
- the establishment of Parklands;
- the elimination of Parklands;
- the extinguishment and modification of easements;
- the modifications of grades necessitated thereby; and
- the acquisition and disposition of real property related thereto, all within an area generally bounded by Gateway Drive, Flatlands Avenue, Fountain Avenue, and Shore Parkway,

in accordance with Map Nos. Y-2705 and X-2706, dated September 4, 2008, and signed by the Borough President.

#### f26-m4

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Council has scheduled the following public hearing on the matter indicated below:

The Subcommittee on Landmarks, Public Siting and Maritime Uses will hold a public hearing on the following matter in the Council Committee Room, City HEARINGS

Hall, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 11:00 A.M. on Wednesday, March 4, 2009:

QUEENS CB-08 20095340 HHQ Application submitted by the New York Health and Hospitals Corporation pursuant to Section 7385(6) of its Enabling Act requesting the approval of the surrender of a parcel of land located on the campus of the Queens Hospital Center on Goethals Avenue to the Department of Education, to facilitate the development a parking lot for the Gateway School.

f25-m4

#### HEARING BY THE COMMITTEE ON HOUSING AND BUILDINGS

#### THE COMMITTEE ON HOUSING AND BUILDINGS WILL HOLD A HEARING ON MONDAY, MARCH 16, 2009 AT 10:00 A.M. IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS, CITY HALL, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10007 ON THE FOLLOWING MATTERS:

Int. No. 923, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the City of New York, in relation to extending the rent stabilization laws.

Res. No. 1815, a Resolution determining that a public emergency requiring rent control in the City of New York continues to exist and will continue to exist on and after April 1,2009

A Calendar of speakers will be established in advance. Persons interested in being heard should write to the Honorable Christine C. Quinn, Speaker of the City Council, City Hall, New York, New York 10007, setting forth their name, representation and viewpoints.

> Michael McSweeney Acting City Clerk, Clerk of the Council

> > f13-m16

#### **CITY UNIVERSITY**

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Notice of the Board of Trustees Annual Borough Public Hearing on Monday, March 9, 2009, 5:00 P.M., at the College of Staten Island, 2800 Victory Boulevard, Center for the Arts - Recital Hall, Staten Island, NY 10314. 🖝 m2

#### **CITY PLANNING COMMISSION**

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT RESOLUTIONS Have been adopted by the City Planning Commission scheduling public hearings on the following matters to be held at Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street New York, New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 2009, commencing at 9:00 A.M.

#### CITYWIDE No. 1 WATERFRONT ZONING TEXT

## N 090239 ZRY

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of City Planning pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, relating to modifications of Article VI, Chapter 2 (Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area); and various related Sections of the Zoning Resolution.

Matter in <u>underline</u> is new, to be added; Matter in strikeout is to be deleted; Matter with # # is defined in Section 12-10; \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

#### Article I

CITYWIDE

* * * Article IV Chapter 2 Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area
Table of Contents
GENERAL PURPOSES62-00
GENERAL PROVISIONS
Integration of Waterfront Access Plans
Requirements for Applications
SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS
Bulk Computations on Waterfront Zoning Lots
Blocks
REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS
Design Requirements for Shore Public Walkways for Visual Corridors
Requirements for Public Access on Piers
Requirements for Public Access on Floating Structures62-44
Requirements for Upland Connections
Requirements for Supplemental Public Access Areas62-46
Special Regulations for Zoning Lots that include Parks62-47
Special Regulations for Water-Dependant uses and Other Developments 62-48

SPECIAL PARKING AND LOADING REGULATIONS ......62-50 Special Regulations for Accessory Residential Parking

...62-51 Facilities..... Special Regulations for Accessory Non-Residential Parking Facilities ......62-52

Parking Requirements for Commercial Docking Facilities...62-53 Parking and Loading Requirements for Floating Structures...62-54 Supplementary Regulations for All Parking Facilities....62-55 Supplementary Regulations for Loading Facilities.....62-56

#### GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR THE WATERFRONT

PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS62-60
Design Options and Methodology_
General Requirements applying to Waterfront Public Access
Areas 62-61
General Requirements for Public Access Areas_
Public Access Design Reference Standards 62-62
Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Prototypes_
Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterfront
Public Access Areas
Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Visual
Corridors
Corridors
0011001502 04
Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers
Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers
Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers
Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers
Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers
Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers

Projections from #platforms# shall be considered #piers# if their length, measured from the portion of the #platform# from which they project, exceeds 50 percent of their width at such portion. Any further extensions from such projections shall be considered #piers# regardless of their configuration (see illustration).

#### Pier, existing

An "existing pier" is a #pier# of which at least 75 percent of its surface is visible in the aerial photographs of New York City flown by Lockwood, Kessler and Bartlett in April 1988.

#### Pier, new

<u>A "new pier" is any #pier# other than an #existing pier#.</u>

#### Platform

A "platform" is a pile-supported or solid-core structure at the water's edge, or a portion thereof, that:

- is permanently connected to the land: and (a)
- has a seaward dimension that does not exceed 50 (b) percent of its dimension along the land to which it is connected (see illustration).

#### Platform, existing

An "existing platform" is a #platform# of which at least 75 percent of its surface is visible in the aerial photographs of New York City flown by Lockwood, Kessler and Bartlett in April 1988.

#### Platform, new

A "new platform" is any #platform# other than an #existing platform#.

\* \*

Supplemental public access area

A "supplemental public access area" is a waterview plaza, waterview park, waterview sitting area or residual-public access area provided on a #waterfront zoning lot#, in addition to other required public access areas, in order to fulfill the waterfront public access requirements.

#### Upland connection

An "upland connection" is a pedestrian way which provides a public access route from a #shore public walkway# or a #supplemental public access area# to a public sidewalk within an open and accessible public #street#, #public park# or other accessible public place.

\* \* \*

Water coverage

"Water coverage" is the portion of a #zoning lot# seaward of the #shoreline# that, when viewed directly from above, would be covered by a #pier#, #platform# or #floating structure#, including portions of #buildings or other structures# projecting over the water from such structures. #Water coverage# shall not include docking or navigational appurtenances which may project from the aforementioned structures.

For the purpose of applying #water coverage# to any provision of this Resolution relating to #lot area#, a # #platform# shall be structurally sound and physically accessible directly from the shore, with a surface capable of lawful occupancy. However, in no event shall the #water eoverage# of a #building or other structure# projecting over the water from a #pier# or #platform# be included in #lot area#

Waterfront block<del>, waterfront public park</del> or waterfront zoning lot

A "waterfront block," "waterfront public park" or "waterfront zoning lot" is a #block#<del>, #public park#</del> or #zoning lot# in the #waterfront area# having a boundary at grade coincident with or seaward of the #shoreline#. For the purposes of this Chapter:

#### Chapter 2 **Construction of Language and Definitions** 12 - 10DEFINITIONS

\* \* \*

#### Waterfront area

The "waterfront area" is the geographical area comprising all #blocks# between the pierhead line and a line 800 feet landward from the #shoreline#. Where such line intersects a #block#, the entire #block# shall be included and the #waterfront area# boundary shall coincide with the centerline of the landward boundary #street# or other #block# boundary. Notwithstanding the above, any #zoning lot#, the boundaries of which were established prior to November 1, 1993, and which is not closer than 1,200 feet from the #shoreline# at any point and which does not abut a waterfront public park shall not be included in the #waterfront area#.

For the purposes of this definition, only #blocks# along waterways that have a minimum width of 100 feet between opposite #shorelines#, with no portion downstream less than 100 feet in width, shall be included within the #waterfront area#. However, #blocks# bounding the Gowanus Canal as shown on the City Map, north of Hamilton Avenue, Dutch Kills, and the portion of the Bronx River located south of the prolongation of East 172th Street shall be included within the #waterfront area#.

Borough of Brooklyn	62-83
Borough of Manhattan	62-84
Borough of Queens	
Borough of Staten Island	62-86
Multi-Borough Plans	62-87

.62-82

(b)

(c)

Appendix A Waterfront Plant List

Chapter 2 Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area

#### \* 62-10 GENERAL PROVISIONS 62-11

Borough of The Bronx

#### Definitions

Definitions specially applicable to this Chapter are set forth in this Section. The definitions of other defined terms are set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS).

\* \* \*

#### Pier

A "pier" is a structure at the water's edge, not otherwise defined as a *#platform#*, that is:

- a pile-supported overwater structure, or a portion (a) thereof, that projects from a #shoreline#, bulkhead or #platform#: or
- (b) a solid-core structure, or a portion thereof, constructed for the docking of water-borne vessels, that projects from the land or from a #platform#.

- include the land within a #street# that is not improved or open to the public, and such #street# shall not form the boundary of a #block#;
- a #block# within the #waterfront area# that abuts a #waterfront public park# <u>along the waterfront</u> shall be deemed to be part of a #waterfront block#; and
- a #zoning lot# shall include the land within any #street# that is not improved or open to the public and which is in the same ownership as that of any contiguous land.

However, any #block# or #zoning lot# in the #waterfront area# having a boundary within or coincident with the boundaries of the Gowanus Canal as shown on the City Map shall be a #waterfront block# or #waterfront zoning lot#, respectively.

Any #zoning lot#, the boundaries of which were established prior to November 1, 1993, and which is not closer than 1,200 feet from the #shoreline# at any point and which does not abut a #waterfront-public park# along the waterfront, shall be deemed outside of the #waterfront block#.

#### Waterfront Public Access Area

<u>A "waterfront public access area" is the portion of a #zoning</u> lot# required to be improved for public access. It may include any of the following: #shore public walkway#, #upland connection#, #supplemental public access area#, or public access area on a #pier# or #floating structure#.

#### \* \* 62-12

#### Applicability to Developments in the Waterfront Area

Within the #waterfront area#, all #developments# on #zoning lots# within #waterfront blocks# shall be subject to all provisions of this Chapter, unless stated otherwise. #Developments# on other #zoning lots# within the #waterfront area# shall be subject to the regulations of this Chapter only when part of a large-scale development, any portion of which is within a #waterfront block#, or when on #zoning lots# located in an area designated as part of a Waterfront Access Plan in accordance with Section 62-80 (WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS). In addition, all #zoning lots# within the #waterfront area# shall be subject to the provisions of Section 62-71 (City Planning Certifications), inclusive. The provisions of this Chapter shall not be deemed to supersede or modify the regulations of any State or Federal agency having jurisdiction on affected properties.

Any #development# approved by special permit or authorization of the City Planning Commission or any #zoning lot# subject to a restrictive declaration in conjunction with a land use action by the City Planning Commission and City Council, or former Board of Estimate, as applicable, prior to October 25, 1993, may be started or continued pursuant to such special permit, authorization or the terms of such restrictive declaration.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Chapter except as set forth in paragraphs (a) through (f) of this Section, the Commission may authorize modifications of such special permit or authorization, or the terms of a restrictive declaration may be modified by the City Planning Commission and, if applicable, the City Council, provided such modifications do not:

- (a) increase the height or #lot coverage# of any #building# in a #waterfront block# beyond the maximum set forth in Section 62-30 (SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS);
- (b) extend the location of the exterior walls of any #building# within a #waterfront block# above the maximum base height for the district as set forth in Section 62-34 (Height and Setback Regulations on Waterfront Blocks);
- (c) increase the total #floor area# on any #zoning lot# within a #waterfront block# beyond the amount approved prior to October 25, 1993;
- (d) result in the obstruction of a required #visual corridor# or increase any existing obstruction of such #visual corridor#;
- (e) increase the size of a #pier# or #platform# or the size of any #building or other structure# on a #pier# or #platform# approved prior to October 25, 1993; or

(f) involve a change that would create a requirement for public access or #visual corridors# without providing such public access or #visual corridors# in accordance with the provisions of Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS <u>AREAS</u> AND VISUAL CORRIDORS).

#Developments# for which an application for certification pursuant to this Chapter was filed prior to (date of adoption) may be continued pursuant to the regulations of this Chapter in effect at the time of such filing. Design changes for any previously certified application may be made only upon certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission that such changes would result in greater accordance with the standards set forth in this Chapter. #Developments# for which an application for authorization or special permit pursuant to this Chapter was filed prior to (date of referral) may be continued pursuant to the regulations of this Chapter in effect at the time of such filing.

**#Developments#** for which an application for authorization or special permit other than authorizations or special permits pursuant to this Chapter was filed prior to (date of referral)

approve a modification. If the Commission does not approve a modification, then the #development# shall comply with the requirements of Sections 62 40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS \_AND VISUAL CORRIDORS) and 62 60 (DESIGN STANDARDS FOR THE WATERFRONT\_AREA).

\* \* \* 62-132

Applicability of Chapters 4, 8 & 9 of Article VII

\* \* \* The following special permits by the City Planning Commission shall be applicable on #waterfront blocks# only as modified in the following Sections:

\* \* \*

Section 74-922 (Certain large retail establishments) shall be applicable except that, on <u>#</u>existing #piers#, the provisions of Section 62-241 (Uses on existing piers and platforms) shall also be applicable.

\* \* \*

The large-scale #development# provisions of Section 74-74 and Article VII, Chapters 8 and 9, shall be applicable, except that:

\* \* \*

(c)

Any height and setback modifications within a #waterfront block# shall be subject to an additional finding that such modifications would result in a site plan with <del>physical and</del> visual <u>and, where</u> <u>required, physical</u> public access to the waterfront in a way that is superior to that which would be possible by strict adherence to the regulations of Section 62-341 (Developments on land and platforms).

\* \* \* <del>62-14</del>

#### Requirements for Recordation

(move to Section 62-634)

#### 62-15

<u>62-14</u> Integration of Waterfront Access Plans

\* \* \* <del>62-16</del>

**Requirements for Applications** (move to 62-70)

\* \* \* 62-20 SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS

\* \* \* 62-212 WE uses (Waterfront-Enhancing)

\* \* \* From Use Group 4:

Community centers

Houses of worship

\*Ice skating rinks, outdoor

\*Non-commercial clubs, with restrictions

\*\*#<del>Public parks# or p</del>Playgrounds or private parks

Recreation centers, non-commercial

\*Philanthropic or non-profit institutions without sleeping accommodations, excluding ambulatory diagnostic or treatment health care facilities listed in Use Group 4

Golf courses \*Tennis courts, outdoor

\*

Any #use# on an #existing #pier# not permitted by the foregoing provisions of this Section shall only be allowed by special permit of the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 62-734 (Developments on piers or platforms).

62-242

#### Uses on new piers and platforms

<u>#New #piers# and #new platforms# shall be limited to WD</u> #uses# or to the following WE #uses#: <u>#public parks# or</u> playgrounds or publicly accessible private parks. Conversions from these #uses# to any other WE #use# are permitted only by special permit pursuant to Section 62-734 (Developments on piers or platforms).

\* \* \*

62-27

Special Use Regulations for <del>Public Parks,</del> Playgrounds or Private Parks

**#Public parks#, pP**laygrounds or private parks shall be a permitted #use# in M2 and M3 Districts within the #waterfront area# in Community Districts 1, 2 and 4 in the Borough of Manhattan.

\* \* \* <del>62-29</del>

#### Special Use Regulations for Waterfront Access Plan BK-1

 $\begin{array}{l} \underline{\mbox{A\underline{n}ll Use Group 6 and 9 \#uses\# delineated in Section 62-212}} \\ (Waterfront enhancing uses) not otherwise permitted, shall be a permitted \#uses# on any parcel identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK-1, provided that: \\ \end{array}$ 

- (a) such #use# is limited to not more than 10,000 square feet of #floor area# per establishment;
- (b) the total amount of #floor area# used for such #uses# does not exceed two percent of the total amount of #floor area# permitted on such parcel; and
- (c) such #uses# are located below the level of the first #story# ceiling of a #building# or are located on a #pier# or #platform#.

Additionally, doeks for water taxis and doeks or mooring facilities for non-commercial pleasure boats (Use Group 6) shall be a permitted #useg# on any parcel identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK 1.

62-29 Special Use Regulations for R6, R7, R8, R9, and R10 Districts

#### <u>R6 R7 R8 R9 R10</u>

In the districts indicated, any Use Group 6 or 9 #use# listed in Section 62-212 (Waterfront enhancing uses) shall be a permitted #use# anywhere on the #zoning lot#, provided such #zoning lot# is partially located within a #commercial district#, and provided that:

- (a) such #uses# have a public entrance fronting on a #waterfront public access area# or a #street# that provides public access to a #shore public walkway#;
- (b) such #uses# are limited to not more than 10,000 square feet of #floor area# per establishment;
- (c) <u>the total amount of #floor area# used for such</u> <u>#uses# does not exceed two percent of the total</u> <u>amount of #floor area# permitted on such #zoning</u> <u>lot#; and</u>
- (d) <u>such #uses# are located below the level of the first</u> <u>#story# ceiling of a #building#, on a #pier# or</u> <u>#platform#, or in a kiosk within a #waterfront</u> <u>public access area# in accordance with the</u> <u>provisions for kiosks set forth in paragraph (e) of</u> <u>Section 62-612 (Permitted obstructions).</u>

<u>62-291</u>

## Special Provisions in Waterfront Access Plan BK-1

Docks for water taxis and docks or mooring facilities for noncommercial pleasure boats (Use Group 6) shall be permitted #uses# on any parcel identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK-1.

may be continued pursuant to the terms of such authorization or special permit, and, to the extent not modified under the terms of such authorization or special permit, in accordance with the regulations of this Resolution in effect at the time such authorization or special permit was granted.

ng of Soction 11.20 (BUILDING In addition to the PERMITS ISSUED BEFORE EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENT), construction involving the alteration of existing #buildings# authorized pursuant to a building permit issued by the Departments of Buildings or Business Services for any #development# for which an application, with complete plans and specifications for the entire construction and not merely a part thereof, was filed and pending with the Departments of Buildings or Business <del>s as of May 12, 1993, may be continued after October</del> 25, 1993, provided that an application pursuant to Section 62 70 (SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS) is filed with the Department of City Planning within 30 days from October 25, 1993. Construction thereafter may continue for a period of one year after October 25, 1993, during which period either the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies pursuant to Section 62 711 (Waterfront public access and visual corridors) that there is compliance with the public s and #visual corridor# requirements of this Chapter o the City Planning Commission acts pursuant to Section 62 72 (Authorizations by the City Planning Commission) or 62-73 (Special Permits by the City Planning Commission) to

#### 62-24 Uses on Piers and Platforms

#Piers# and #platforms# shall be classified as either existing or new for the purposes of the #waterfront area# regulations. A #pier# or #platform# shall be classified as existing only if at least 75 percent of the surface of such pile supported or solid core structure is visible in the aerial photographs of New York City flown by Lockwood, Kessler and Bartlett in April 1988.

#Uses# on <u>#existing</u> piets# or <u>#existing</u> platforms# shall be subject to the provisions of Section 62-241. #Uses# on <u>#new</u> #piers# or <u>#new</u> platforms# shall be subject to the provisions of Section 62-242.

#### 62-241

#### Uses on existing piers and platforms

The #use# of an <u>#existing</u> #platform# may be continued or such #use# may be changed, #enlarged# or #extended# in accordance with the #use# regulations of the applicable district.

The #use# of an <u>#</u>existing #pier# may be continued or such #use# may be changed, #enlarged# or #extended# in accordance with the #use# regulations of the applicable district provided that any #use# within a #building or other structure# on the #pier# meets one of the following requirements: \*

62-31

#### **Bulk Computations on Waterfront Zoning Lots**

On #waterfront zoning lots#, the areas of the #upland lot# and the #seaward lot# shall be computed separately.

(a) <u>Upland lot</u>

All #bulk# regulations pertaining to the #upland lot# shall be satisfied entirely on such portion of the #zoning lot#. All #floor area, dwelling units# or #rooming units# generated by such portion shall be located within the #upland lot# and all #lot coverage# computations shall be based solely on the area of the #upland lot#.

<u>Seaward lot</u>

(b)

Within the #seaward lot#, only the #water coverage# of #piers# or #platforms# <u>that are</u> <u>structurally sound and physically accessible</u> <u>directly from the shore, with a surface capable of</u> <u>lawful occupancy</u> shall be deemed to be #lot area# for the purpose of determining allowable #floor area, dwelling units# or #rooming units# <del>on such</del> <del>structures</del> or to satisfy any other #bulk#

677

regulations, unless expressly stated otherwise. <del>ver, i</del>In no event shall the #water coverage# of a #building or other structure# projecting over the water from a #pier# or #platform# be included in #lot area#. #Lot coverage# provisions shall not apply to the #seaward lot#.

Except where all #piers#, #platforms# or #floating structures# are occupied #predominantly# by WD #uses#, the maximum #water coverage# permitted on a #zoning lot# shall not exceed 50 percent and the #water coverage# of an #existing #pier# or #platform# may not be increased by more than ten percent.

#### (b)(c) Special provisions for bulk distribution

#Floor area, dwelling units# or #rooming units# generated by <u>#</u>existing #piers# or #platforms# within the #seaward lot# may be located anywhere on the #zoning lot# provided the amount on the #upland lot# does not exceed the maximum for the district on such portion of the #zoning lot# by more than 20 percent. No #bulk# distribution from the #seaward lot# shall be permitted for <u>#new</u> #piers# or #platforms#, except within Waterfront Access Plan BK-1. Such #bulk# distribution shall be permitted for new portions of #piers# located within Waterfront Access Plan BK-1, provided that such new portion of the #pier# is accessed from a portion of an <u>#</u>existing #pier# containing not less than 25 percent of the #water coverage# of such #existing #pier# and that the #water coverage# of the new and existing portions of the #pier# does not exceed the #water coverage# of the #existing #pier#.

\*

#### 62-332

#### Rear yards and waterfront yards

\*

No #building or other structure# shall be erected above the lowest level of a #waterfront yard#. Permitted obstructions in #waterfront yards# in all districts shall be limited to the d for public access areas- include improvements within #waterfront public access areas#, and permitted obstructions as listed in Section 23-44 (Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents), except that the following #rear yard# obstructions shall not be permitted:

\*Balconies, unenclosed;

\*Greenhouses, non-commercial, #accessorv#;

\*Parking spaces, off-street, open or enclosed, #accessory#;

\*Swimming pools, #accessory#;

\*Terraces or porches, open;

Walls, exceeding four feet in height.

Except when #accessory# to #single-# or #two-family residences# in #detached#, #semi-detached# or #zero lot line buildings#. However, only open #accessory# off-street parking spaces shall be permitted.

62-34

Height and Setback Regulations on Waterfront Blocks

\*

#### 62-341

#### **Developments on land and platforms**

All #developments# on portions of a #zoning lot# landward of the #shoreline# or on #platforms# shall be subject to the height and setback provisions of this Section. However, when the seaward view from all points along the shoreline of a #zoning lot# is entirely obstructed by existing elevated roads, bridges or similar structures which are less than 50 feet above mean high water and within 200 feet of the #shoreline#, #developments# shall be exempt from the requirements of this Section. Height and setback regulations for #developments# on #piers# and #floating structures# are set forth in Sections 62-342 and 62-343.

included in the #initial setback distance#.

Measurement of height

(3)

The height of all #buildings or other structures# on #waterfront blocks# shall be measured from the #base plane#. For #buildings# with pitched roofs, maximum building height shall be measured to the midpoint of such pitched roof, except for #buildings# subject to Section 23-631 (Height and setback in R1, R2, R3, R4 or R5 Districts).

(4) Permitted obstructions

(ii)

The obstructions permitted pursuant to Sections 23-62, 24-51, 33-42, or 43-42 shall apply. In addition, the following obstructions shall be permitted:

(i) within an #initial setback distance#. a dormer may exceed a maximum base height specified in Table A of this Section or penetrate a required setback area above a maximum base height specified in Table C of this Section provided that on any #street# frontage the aggregate width of all dormers at the maximum base height does not exceed 60 percent of the length of the #street wall# of the highest #story# entirely below the maximum base height. At any level above the maximum base height, the length of a #street wall# of a dormer shall be decreased by one percent for every foot that such level of dormer exceeds the maximum base height. (See Illustration of Dormer)

> A penthouse portion of a #building or other structure# shall be permitted to exceed a maximum building height specified in Table A of this Section only if the gross area of any #story# within such portion located either partially or wholly above such height does not exceed 80 <del>ent of the gross area of the #story#</del> directly below. No such portion of a #building or other structure# shall c the maximum building height in Table A by more than 40 feet.

A penthouse portion of a #building# shall be permitted to exceed the applicable maximum building height specified in Table A of this Section by not more than 40 feet only if the gross area of any #story# within such portion has a #lot coverage# of at least 50 percent and not more than 85 percent of the highest #story# located entirely below the maximum building height. Such reduced #lot coverage# shall be achieved by one or more setbacks on each face of the penthouse portion, where at least one setback on each face has a depth of at least four feet and a width that, individually or in the aggregate, is equal to at least ten percent of the width of such respective face. For the purposes of this paragraph, the penthouse portion shall have four faces, with each face being the side of the rectangle within which the outermost walls of the highest #story# located entirely below the maximum building height have been inscribed. The required setbacks shall be measured from the outermost walls of the #building# facing each penthouse portion face. Required setback areas may overlap

Medium and High Density Non-Contextual Districts R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 C1-6 C1-7 C1-8 C1-9 C2-6 C2-7 C2-8 C4-2 C4-3 C4-4  $C4\text{-}5\ C4\text{-}6\ C4\text{-}7\ C5\ C6\ C7\ C8\text{-}2\ C8\text{-}3\ C8\text{-}4$ 

M1-2 M1-3 M1-4 M1-5 M1-6 M2 M3

Except for medium and high density contextual districts listed in paragraph (d) of this Section, in the districts indicated, and in C1 and C2 Districts mapped within such #Residence Districts#, the height and setback regulations of Sections 23-60, 24-50, 33-40 and 43-40 shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the height and setback regulations set forth in this Section shall apply.

#street wall# facing and within 50 feet of a #shore public walkway#, #upland connection#, #supplemental public access area#, or public #street# shall be occupied by #floor area# at the ground floor level. This provision shall not apply to any such #street wall# less than 50 feet in length. Parking garages that occupy the ground floor frontage along any #street# or private drive which is also an #upland connection# shall be screened in accordance with the planting requirements of Section 62-675-62-625.

\* 62-35

\*

Special Bulk Regulations for Certain Areas Within **Community District 1, Brooklyn** 

#### \* \* \* 62-354

#### Special height and setback regulations

Within Waterfront Access Plan BK-1, the provisions of Section 62-341 (Developments on land and platforms) are modified as follows:

\* \* \*

(1)

(b)

Paragraph (c)(2) (Maximum building height) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the provisions of this paragraph, (b), shall apply:

> The maximum building height in an R6 District shall be 65 feet or six #stories#, which ever is less, within 100 feet of  $% \left( {{{\left[ {{{{\bf{n}}_{{\bf{n}}}}} \right]}_{{{\bf{n}}_{{{\bf{n}}}}}}}} \right)$ Commercial Street, West Street, Dupont Street, Franklin Street and Kent Avenue. Beyond 100 feet of such #streets# and any other portions of an R6 District, the maximum building height shall be 110 feet. In R8 Districts, the maximum building height shall be 190 feet, except that for #zoning lots developed# with multiple #buildings# or portions of #buildings# that exceed a height of 180 feet, not more than half of such #buildings# or portions of #buildings# may exceed a height of 190 feet, to a maximum building height of 290 feet. Such maximum building heights of 110 feet, 190 feet and 290 feet may be exceeded by a penthouse portion of a #building#, ided any #story# of a #building# within such penthouse portion does not ed 85 percent of the gross area of the highest #story# of the same #building# entirely below a height of 110 feet, 190 feet or 290 feet, as applicable, and the maximum height of such pentho portion does not exceed 40 feet.by not more than 40 feet only if the gross area of any #story# within such portion has a #lot coverage# of at least 50 percent and not more than 85 percent of the highest #story# located entirely below the applicable maximum building height. Such reduced #lot coverage# shall be achieved by one or more setbacks on each face of the penthouse portion, where at least one setback on each face has a depth of at least four feet and a width that, individually or in the aggregate, is equal to at least ten percent of the width of such respective face. For the purposes of this paragraph,  $\underline{ the \ penthouse \ portion \ shall \ have \ four}$ faces, with each face being the side of the rectangle within which the outermost walls of the highest #story# located entirely below the maximum building height have been inscribed. The required setbacks shall be measured from the outermost walls of the #building# facing each penthouse portion face. Required setback areas may overlap. For #developments# that provide #lower income housing# pursuant to Section 62-352 (Inclusionary housing), the increased #floor area# permitted for such #developments# may exceed the height

(2)

- (a) For the purposes of applying the height and setback regulations of this Section, the following provisions shall apply:
- (1)#Street lines#

For the purposes of paragraphs (c) and (d) of this Section and of paragraph (h) of Section 62-354, a #shore public walkway#, #visual corridor#, #upland connection# or #supplemental public access area# shall be considered a #street# and its boundary shall be treated as a #street line#. Any #visual corridor# or #upland connection# that measures at least 75 feet in width, or any #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#, shall be considered a #wide street#. Any other #visual corridor# or #upland connection# shall be considered a #narrow street#.

(2)#Initial setback distance#

> For the purposes of paragraph (c) of this Section, an #initial setback distance# shall be a horizontal distance measured for a depth of 15 feet from a #narrow street line# and ten feet from a #wide street line#. However, an #initial setback distance# shall have a depth of 30 feet from the boundary of a #shore public walkway#. Wherever a #supplemental public access area# is provided as a widened #shore public walkway#, such widened area shall be

\*

(5)

\*

(c)

Additional setback provisions for high #buildings#

A setback is required for all #buildings# that exceed a height of 150 feet. Such setback may be provided in any manner, provided any #story# of a #building# located entirely above a height of 150 feet does not exceed 85 percent of the gross area of the highest #story# of the same #building# located entirely below a height of 150 feet. Such setback areas may be penetrated by dormers provided that the setback is at least six feet in depth and extends across the entire face of the #building#. On any building face, the aggregate length of all dormers at a height of 150 feet shall not exceed 60 percent of the length of the building face at such level. At any higher level, the length of a dormer shall be decreased by one percent for every foot that such level of dormer eds 150 feet.

(<u>65</u>) Maximum length of walls facing #shoreline#

\*

(7<u>6</u>) Ground floor streetscape provisions

At least 50 percent of the frontage length of any

paragraph (b) of this Section, provided that the maximum building height shall be 260 feet, except that for #zoning lots developed# with multiple #buildings# or portions of #buildings# that exceed a height of 200 feet, not more than half of such #buildings# or portions of #buildings# may exceed a height of 260 feet to a maximum building height of 360 feet. Such maximum building heights of 260 feet and 360 feet may be exceeded by a penthouse portion of a #building# provided any #story# of a #building# within such penthouse portion does not exceed 85 percent of the gross area of the highest #story# of the same #building# entirely below a height of 260 feet or 360 feet, as applicable, and the maximum height of such penthouse portion does not ex feet. by not more than 40 feet only if the gross area of any #story# within such portion has a #lot coverage# of at least 50 percent and not more than 85 percent of the highest #story# located entirely below the applicable maximum building height. Such reduced #lot coverage# shall be achieved by one or more setbacks on each face of the penthouse portion, where at least one setback on each face has a depth of at least four feet and a width that, individually or in the aggregate, is equal

limits of an R8 District set forth in

 $\underline{to \ at \ least \ ten \ percent \ of \ the \ width \ of \ such}$ respective face. For the purposes of this paragraph, the penthouse portion shall have four faces, with each face being the  $\underline{side}\ of\ the\ rectangle\ within\ which\ the$ outermost walls of the highest #story# located entirely below the maximum building height have been inscribed. The required setbacks shall be measured from the outermost walls of the #building# facing each penthouse portion face. Required setback areas may overlap

Paragraphs (c)(3) (#Floor area# distribution) and (c) (e)(5) (Additional setback provisions for high **#buildings#**) shall not apply.

 $Paragraph\ (c)(4)\ (Maximum\ {\tt #residential {\tt \# tower}}$ (d) size) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, each #residential story# of a #building# located entirely above a height of 85 feet shall not exceed a gross area of 8,100 square feet in an R6 District and 11,000 square feet in an R8 District. However, in R8 Districts, for <code>#buildings#</code> where at least 20 percent of the total #floor area# is comprised of #lower income housing# pursuant to Section 62-352, each #residential story# of such #building# located entirely above a height of 100 feet shall not exceed a gross area of 11,000 square feet. If such #residential story# of a #building# is located partially in an R6 District and partially in an R8 District, it shall not exceed a gross area of 11,000 square feet and any portion located in an R6 District shall not exceed a gross area of 8,100 square feet.

(<del>i)</del> All #developments#, conversions, and #enlargements# or #extensions# which increase the existing #floor area# by more than 10 percent, shall ide along the entire #street# length of the #zoning lot#, one tree for every 25 feet of street frontage. Such trees shall be of at least three-inch caliper at the time of planting and be placed at approximately equal intervals except where the Department of Parks and Recreation determines that such tree planting would be unfeasible. Such trees shall be planted in accordance with the standards of the Department of Parks and Recreation.

#### \*

\*

62-40REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC

ACCESS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS (delete existing text)

#### 62-41

**Requirements for Waterfront Public Access** (delete existing text)

#### 62-411

**Requirements for shore public walkways** (moved to 62-42)(moved from 62-40 and 62-60)

#### 62-412

**Requirements for public access on piers** (moved to 62-43)

#### 62-413

Public access requirements for floating structures (moved to 62-44)

#### 62-414

**Requirements for upland connections** (moved to 62-45)

#### 62-415

Requirements for supplemental public access areas (moved to 62-46)

#### 69.416

Special regulations for zoning lots that include parks (moved to 62-47)

from Landmark Sites); or

<u>(c)</u> establishment of a Waterfront Access Plan pursuant to Section 62-80, or:

However, the design of portions of #waterfront public access areas# located within New York State designated wetlands or their adjacent regulated areas shall be in accordance with an approval from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.

In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Section and a Waterfront Access Plan, the plan shall control.

#### 62-41**Applicability of Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements**

#Waterfront public access areas# shall be provided for all #developments# on #waterfront zoning lots# with a #lot area# of 10,000 square feet or greater and a #shoreline# length of 100 feet or greater, and for all #developments# on #floating structures# in accordance with the provisions of the following Sections:

Section 62-42 Requirements for #Shore Public Walkways# Section 62-43 Requirements for Public Access on #Piers# Section 62-44 Requirements for Public Access on #Floating Structures#

Section 62-45 Requirements for #Upland Connections# Section 62-46 Requirements for #Supplemental Public Access Areas#.

However, #developments# listed in paragraph (a) of this Section shall be exempted from #waterfront public access area# requirements, and #developments# listed in paragraph (b) of this Section shall provide a #waterfront public access area# only as referenced therein.

The following shall be exempted from #waterfront (a) public access area# requirements:

airports, heliports, seaplane bases;

#developments# comprising #predominantly# WD #uses#, except as set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section:

#developments# in C8 or #Manufacturing Districts# comprising #predominantly uses# in Use Groups 16, 17 or 18, except as set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this Section;

#developments# in R1 or R2 Districts;

#developments# comprising #predominantly #single-# or #two-family residences# within #detached#, #semi-detached# or #zero lot line buildings# in any district;

#developments# comprising #predominantly residential use# in R3, R4, R5, C3 or C4-1 Districts and in C1 or C2 Districts mapped within R1 through R5 Districts;

#enlargements# which in the aggregate involve an increase in #floor area# (or for open #uses#, #lot area#) of less than 50 percent of the amount existing on October 25, 1993, and not more than 20,000 square feet;

#extensions# which in the aggregate involve an increase in the amount of #floor area# occupied by such existing #uses# of less than 50 percent of the amount existing on October 25, 1993, and not more than 20,000 square feet;

changes of #use#, from exempt #uses#, as listed in this Section, to non-exempt #uses#, where the aggregate amount of #floor area# or #lot area# involved is less than 50 percent of the amount existing on October 25, 1993, and not more than 20,000 square feet;

<u>(b)</u> <u>#Waterfront public access areas# required in</u> conjunction with the following #developments# shall be subject to the requirements of Section 62pecial regulations for water-dependent use

All #developments# on #waterfront zoning lots# meeting the criteria set forth in Section 62-41 (Applicability of Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements), or on #floating structures# shall provide a #shore public walkway# which shall:

<u>(a)</u>

<u>(1)</u>  $\underline{have \ a \ seaward \ edge \ contiguous \ with \ the}$ seaward edge of the #waterfront yard# as established in Section 62-332, with a minimum width measured from such edge as set forth in the following table, or for <u>#floating structures# as set forth in</u> Section 62-44, unless relocation or modification of width is permitted pursuant to this Section;

be permitted to be reduced in width on <u>(2)</u> shallow portions of the #zoning lot# or narrow portions of #platforms# using the same method as set forth for #waterfront yards# in Section 62-332, except that a reduction shall be permitted below a 150 foot dimension in lieu of the dimensions set forth in Section 62-332, paragraphs (a) and (b). The reduction factor, in all cases, shall be one foot for each two feet that the dimension is less than 150 feet, provided no #shore public walkway# is reduced to less than ten feet; and

MINIMUM SHORE PUBLIC WALKWAY WIDTH

<u>#Develo</u> Districts	pments# i	<u>#Shore Public</u> <u>Walkway# Width</u>				
#Developments for predominantly30 ft.community facility# or #commercialuse# in R3, R4, R5 Districts; C1 orC2 in R1 thru R5 Districts; and C3Districts						
<u>In all otl</u> and R2)	ner Distri	cts; (except R1	<u>40 ft.</u>			
<u>(b)</u>	In the case of a natural #shoreline# within New York State-designated wetlands, the #shore public walkway# shall be permitted to be relocated using either of the following methods:					
	(1)	wetlands or its ad accordance with a New York State D	onservation, in which design shall be			
	<u>(2)</u>	the landward boun area and any Stat area at the same of	ent and contiguous to ndary of the wetlands e-regulated adjacent elevation, in which case measured from the elocated.			
<u>(c)</u>	#Shore public walkways# shall be accessible from a public sidewalk within an open public #street#, #public park# or other accessible public place in accordance with the provisions of Section 62-45 (Requirements for upland connections). #Shore public walkways# shall also connect with #shore public walkways# on adjoining #zoning lots#.					
<u>(d)</u>	Whenever a #zoning lot# is divided by a boundary between districts, each portion of the #shore public walkway# shall be governed by the width requirement specified for the district in which it is located. However, the total area in square feet, of required #shore public walkway# may be distributed anywhere within the #waterfront yard#,					

#### 62-421

Location of visual corridors (moved to 62-491) Design Requirements for shore public walkways and supplemental public access areas

provided that the #shore public walkway# is at no

point narrower than the lesser of the two width

#### 62-40 **REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC** ACCESS AREAS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS

All #developments# on #zoning lots# within #waterfront blocks# shall be subject to the provisions of this Section and the review provisions of Section 62-71 (City Planning Certifications). For the purpose of determining requirements for #waterfront public access areas# the #lot area# of <u>#waterfront zoning lots</u># shall be deemed to be the area of the #upland lot# and #water coverage# of structurally sound #piers# and #platforms# within the #seaward lot#. All #waterfront public access areas#, including those required pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 62-41 (Applicability of waterfront public access area requirements), shall comply with the provisions of 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS), except as modified by:

- authorization of the City Planning Commission <u>(a)</u> pursuant to Section 62-722 (Modification of Waterfront Public Access and Visual Corridor Requirements); or
- special permit of the City Planning Commission <u>(b)</u> pursuant to Sections 62-733 (Uses on floating structures), 62-734 (Developments on piers and platforms), 74-711 (Landmark preservation in all districts) or 74-79 (Transfer of Development Rights

and other developments):

- #developments# comprised (1) #predominantly# of the following WD #uses#: docks for non-commercial pleasure boats, ferries, sightseeing, excursion or sport fishing vessels; #boatels#; or commercial beaches; or
- <u>(2)</u> #developments# on #piers# or #platforms# that involve existing #buildings or other structures# that are either New York City-designated landmarks or have been calendared for consideration, or are listed or eligible to be listed in the National or New York State Registers of Historic Places; or
- <u>(3)</u> changes of #use# or #extensions# within #buildings# existing on October 25, 1993, which involve, in aggregate, an amount of #floor area# less than 30 percent of the maximum #floor area# permitted on the #zoning lot# for either #commercial# or #residential use#, whichever is greater.

#### 62-42

Requirements for Visual Corridors (moved to 62-49) **Requirements for Shore Public Walkways** (moved from 62-411)

walkways#, and #supplemental public access areas# except as modified by Section 62-46.

#### Circulation and access (a)

requirements.

A #shore public walkway# shall provide a circulation path with a minimum clear width of  $12\,$ feet. Such path shall be located within 10 feet of the <u>#shoreline# for at least 20 percent of its length.</u> Secondary paths, when provided, shall be at least 6 feet wide. When two circulation paths are parallel to each other, they shall be connected by other paths or accessible lawn at intervals not to exceed 200 feet.

No circulation path shall be permitted within a screening buffer, except where required to provide access to a #building# fronting on the #waterfront public access area#.

#### <u>(b)</u> Seating

One linear foot of seating shall be provided for every 75 SF of #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area#. Such seating shall comply with the standards of Section 62-622 (Seating).

Planting (c)

(1) General planting

An area equal to at least 50 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# shall be planted. Such planted area may be located anywhere within the #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area# and shall comply with the standards of Section 62-625 (Planting and trees).

#### (2) Screening buffer

- (i) A screening buffer shall be provided within the #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#, running along the entire upland boundary of such area where it abuts nonpublicly accessible areas of the #zoning lot#, except as provided in paragraphs (c)(2)(iii) and (c)(2)(iv) of this Section.
- (ii) The minimum width of the screening buffer shall be 10 feet. On shallow lots where the width of the #shore public walkway# is permitted to be reduced pursuant to Section 62-42, the screening buffer may be reduced in width proportionally but shall not be less than 4 feet.
- (iii) No screening buffer shall be required adjoining a private drive or #street# or at entrances to buildings.
- (iv)No screening buffer shall be required<br/>adjoining the building frontage of a<br/>#commercial use# where a minimum of 70<br/>percent of the area of such portion of the<br/>facade within a height of 10 feet of the<br/>adjoining sidewalk or public access area is<br/>glazed with windows, transoms or glazed<br/>portions of doors. Not less than 50 percent<br/>of such facade area shall be glazed with<br/>transparent materials and up to 20<br/>percent of such facade area may be glazed<br/>with translucent materials.

(3) Trees and additional planting

- (i) A minimum of one canopy tree shall be provided for every 2,000 square feet of #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area#. In no event may a #shore public walkway# have an amount equivalent to less than two canopy trees for every 100 feet of #shoreline#.
- (ii) In addition to the trees required pursuant to paragraph (3)(i) of this Section, for every 1,250 square feet of #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#, one of the following must be provided: a canopy tree, an ornamental tree or a multi-stemmed equivalent, 60 square feet of planting beds, or 110 square feet of accessible lawn.
- (d) Permitted reduction in minimum required planted area

The minimum planted area required by paragraph (c)(1) of this Section may be reduced by 10 square feet for every linear foot of:

- (1) #shoreline# improved for boat tie-up or with architectural features designed to facilitate direct, pedestrian access to the water such as steps or similar "getdowns", except that rip-rap used as stabilized shore shall not qualify for a planting reduction; or
- (2) WE #uses# with building frontage adjoining, and having a public entrance on the #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area# provided that the screening buffer for

side may be counted toward a required space. Thirty inches of maneuverable space shall be provided between parallel bicycle racks and a 96 inch wide aisle shall be provided between bicycle rack areas.

#### (f) Trash receptacles

One trash receptacle shall be provided for every 4,000 square feet of #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area#, located in visible and convenient locations. All trash receptacles shall comply with the standards of Section 62-627 (Trash receptacles).

(g) Optional placement of amenities seaward of the #shore public walkway#

(1) Seating

Up to 25 percent of the required seating may be located seaward of the #shore public walkway# and shall not be subject to the provisions of Section 62-22 if provided as:

- (i) A generally smooth and flat surface within a stabilized natural #shoreline#, in the form of rock, stone, wood or other solid material that measures at least 15 inches in width and depth and is between 12 and 30 inches high measured from the adjoining accessible surface; or
- (ii) Steps with a depth and height between 12 and 30 inches which facilitate access to the water.

(2) Planting

Up to 15 percent of the required planted area may be located seaward of a #shore public walkway#. Such planted area shall be measured in plan view and not along the planted slope.

#### <u>62-422</u>

Modifications for certain #developments# in lower density districts

R3 R4 R5 C1 C2 C3

In the districts indicated, and in C1 or C2 Districts mapped within R1 through R5 Districts, for #developments# comprised of #predominantly commercial# or #community facility uses#, the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (c)(1) of Section 62-421 (Design requirements for #shore public walkways#) are modified as follows:

(a) Circulation and access

<u>The minimum width for the required clear</u> <u>circulation path shall be 10 feet.</u>

(b) General planting

An area equal to at least 40 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# shall be planted. Such planted area may be located anywhere within such #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# and shall comply with the requirements` of Section 62-625 (Planting and trees).

#### \* \* 62-422

**Dimensions of visual corridors** (moved to 62-492)

<u>62-43</u>

**Requirements for Public Access on Piers** (moved from 62-412)

All #developments# on #zoning lots# containing #piers# shall provide public access in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

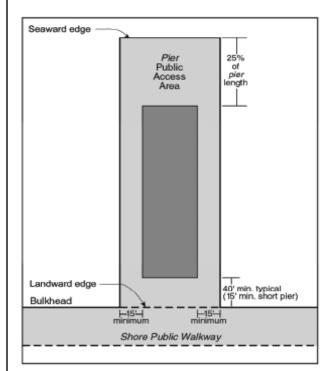
#Waterfront public access areas# on #piers# shall consist of the following:

(a) an area along the seaward edge of the #pier#

water edges which are directly opposite each other may be aggregated so that the entire area is along one edge. Alternatively, the required area may also be allocated to such opposite edges so that the total aggregate depth is maintained with a minimum 15 foot depth along any edge.

Notwithstanding the preceding requirements, when a #pier# is #developed predominantly# with a #public park# or playground or private park, the waterfront public access requirement on the #pier# pursuant to Section 62-41, and Section 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS)shall be deemed to be satisfied by such #use#.

#Pier# public access areas shall be directly accessible from a #waterfront public access area#, public sidewalk within an open public #street#, #public park# or other accessible public place. For those #pier# public access areas provided pursuant to the preceding paragraph, the minimum width of such connection shall be equal to at least 50 percent of the #pier# width where it projects from the bulkhead, stabilized or natural #shoreline#, or #platform# edge.



Waterfront Public Access Area (Pier Public Access Area, Shore Public Walkway)

Buildable Area or Private Open Area on Pier

<u>MINIMUM PUBLIC ACCESS REQUIREMENTS ON PIERS</u> (delete existing graphic – insert new)

#### <u>62-431</u>

**Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers** (moved from 62-65)

Public access areas on #piers# shall be improved in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(a) Circulation and access

At least one circulation path having a minimum clear width of ten feet shall be provided throughout the public access area required on the #pier#.

(b) Permitted obstructions

In addition to the permitted obstructions pursuant to Section 62-612, #pier# public access areas may include one free-standing open or enclosed public pavilion, provided such structure does not exceed one #story#, is no taller than 30 feet, and has an area no larger than 1,600 square feet. At least 50 percent of the perimeter wall area on all sides, up to a height of 15 feet, shall consist of clear or glazed materials which may include show windows, glazed transoms, glazed portions of doors or latticework. Such structures shall be exempt from building spacing requirements on #piers# provided they maintain a spacing of at least 12 feet from other #buildings# and from any water edge of the #pier#, except that when a #pier# is 30 feet or less in width, a pavilion may abut one water edge.

such #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area# is waived pursuant to paragraph (c)(2)(iii) or paragraph (c)(2)(iv) of this Section.

However, in no event shall the required planted area be less than 25 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# combined.

#### (e) Bicycle parking

Bicycle racks sufficient to provide at least four bicycle parking spaces shall be provided within a #waterfront public access area#.

Furthermore, when the combined area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# is greater than 8,000 square feet, two additional bicycle parking spaces shall be provided for every additional 2,000 square feet of #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#.

Bicycle racks shall be adjacent to a circulation path and at least 20 feet from the #shoreline#.Each bicycle rack shall allow for the bicycle frame and one wheel to be locked to the rack. If bicycles can be locked to each side of the rack without conflict, each having a depth measured from such edge of the #piet# having a depth measured from such edge equal to at least 25 percent of the total length of the #pier#. Building projections into such required public access area are permitted provided that the aggregate width of all projections at the level of any #story# does not exceed 50 percent of the aggregate width of the #building#. Such projections shall not reduce the depth of the required area by more than 20 percent and shall not be included in the computation of public access area provided on the #pier#. In no event shall the depth of the public access area be less than 15 feet;

- (b) an area along the landward portion of the #pier#, having a depth of at least 40 feet measured seaward from the bulkhead, stabilized or natural #shoreline#, or #platform# edge from which the #pier# projects. However, the depth of such area need not exceed 25 percent of the length of the #pier#. In no event shall the depth be reduced to less than 15 feet; and
- (c)an area along all other water edges of the #pier#<br/>having a depth of at least 15 feet measured from<br/>such edges. For portions of #piers# wider than 80<br/>feet, the depth along edges of such portion shall be<br/>increased by three inches for each additional foot of<br/>#pier# width over 80 feet, but need not exceed a<br/>total of 60 feet for all other edges. Such areas along

Seating

<u>(c)</u>

At least one linear foot of seating is required for every 100 square feet of #pier# public access area. 62-44 Requirements for Public Access on Floating Structures (moved from 62-413)

All #developments# on #floating structures# permitted as-ofright pursuant to Section 62-25 shall provide #waterfront public access areas# in accordance with the provisions of this Section. #Developments# subject to a special permit pursuant to Section 62-733 shall provide public access in accordance with a plan established pursuant to such permit.

Public access in conjunction with a #development # on a #floating structure# shall consist of a 30 foot wide #shore public walkway# along the entire length of the #shoreline#, including the water edge perimeter of a #platform# projecting from any portion of the #shoreline# in accordance with the provisions of Section 62-42. In the event that there is additional #development# on the #zoning lot# requiring a 40 foot width, the greater width shall be provided. When the primary entrance to a #floating structure# is located on a #pier#, and there is no other #development# on the #pier# that would require #pier# public access, a 15 foot wide public access area shall be provided in addition to the #shore public walkway#, along the full length of one of the longer water edges of the #pier#. Such public access area shall be directly connected to the #shore public walkway#.

#### <u>62-441</u>

#### **Design requirements for public access on floating structures** (moved from 62-66)

The following design requirements shall apply to #shore public walkways# provided in conjunction with as-of-right #development# on #floating structures# pursuant to Section 62-44.

(a) Circulation and access

A circulation path shall be provided with a minimum clear width of ten feet. On shallow portions of #zoning lots# where the width of the #shore public walkway# may be reduced in accordance with Section 62-42, the minimum clear width of the path may be reduced to a minimum of six feet when the #shore public walkway# is less than 16 feet. The circulation path reduction shall be made to comply with the screening requirements of paragraph (c) of this Section.

(b) Seating

At least one linear foot of seating is required for every 100 square feet of public access.

(c) Screening

Any service area, such as that used for equipment storage or similar, shall be screened from the circulation path in accordance with the standards for screening in Section 62-625 (Planting and trees).

#### <u>62-45</u>

#### **Requirements for Upland Connections** (moved from 62-414)

All #waterfront public access areas# provided pursuant to Sections 62-42 (Requirements for Shore Public Walkways), 62-43 (Requirements for Public Access on Piers) or 62-44 (Requirements for Public Access on Floating Structures) shall be accessible from an open public #street#, #public park# or other public place at intervals along the #shore public walkway# not to exceed 600 feet by means of either a direct connection or, where no direct connection exists, an #upland connection# between the public access area and an adjoining public sidewalk within an open public #street#, #public park# or other public place.

Where there is an intervening #zoning lot# that would prevent compliance with the maximum interval, such interval may be increased to the minimum necessary to clear the intervening #zoning lot#. In the event there is no way to provide the #upland connection# without encroaching on an intervening #zoning lot#, the #upland connection# shall not be required.

#### <u>62-451</u>

#### Minimum dimensions of upland connections

<u>#Upland connections# shall be provided as a single</u> pedestrian walkway pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section or as two pedestrian walkways pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section.

- (a) #Upland connections# as single pedestrian walkway
  - (1) The minimum width of an #upland connection# with a single pedestrian walkway (hereinafter referred to as "Type 1") shall be as set forth in Column A of the following Table. In addition, such widths shall be increased by 20 feet within 15 feet of a public #street#, #public park# or other public place, hereinafter referred to as an "Entry Area". Such widths may be reduced on #zoning lots# having a #lot width# less than 150 feet by an amount equal to one foot for each two feet that the #lot width# is less than 150

<u>#upland connection# is 20 feet. Such</u> <u>increased widths may be modified in</u> <u>accordance with the #narrow lot#</u> reduction rule in paragraph (1) above.

- (3) Where an #upland connection# traverses portions of a #zoning lot# located in districts in which different width requirements apply, the width of the #upland connection# shall be computed as the weighted average based on the length of the #upland connection# in each district.
- (b) #Upland connections# as two pedestrian walkways

The minimum width of an #upland connection# provided in the form of two pedestrian walkways, one on each side of a private driveway (hereinafter referred to as "Type 2"), shall be 13 feet for each such walkway. However, where a private driveway terminates in a vehicular turn-around, the minimum width of the #upland connection# abutting such turn-around shall be ten feet. In addition, a "transition area" shall be provided between the upland boundary of the #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#, whichever is applicable, and the edge of the roadbed closest to the #shoreline#. Such transition area shall have a width equal to the combined width of the Type 2 #upland connections# and road bed, and a depth of 40 feet measured from such roadbed, as shown in Illustrations 1 and 2, for roadbeds that turn and roadbeds that terminate in a turn-around, respectively.

#### <u>62-452</u>

#### Design requirements for upland connections

- (a) Circulation and access
  - (1) For Type 1 #upland connections# there shall be at least one circulation path linking an open public #street#, #public park# or other public place with a #shore public walkway#. Such path shall have a minimum clear width of twelve feet. Any secondary paths shall have a minimum clear width of six feet.
  - (2) For Type 2 #upland connections#, each pedestrian walkway shall have a circulation path with a minimum clear width of eight feet linking an open public #street#, #public park# or other public place with a #shore public walkway#.
  - (3) For Transition Areas, a circulation path with a width of at least twelve feet shall connect each circulation path of the Type 2 #upland connection# with a circulation path of a #shore public walkway#, #supplemental public access area# or Type 1 #upland connection#, whichever is applicable.
- (b) Paving

(c)

- (1) For Type 1 #upland connections, at least 40 percent but not more than 65 percent of the Entry Area shall be paved. In addition, at least 70 percent of the frontage along a public sidewalk shall be paved to a depth of at least five feet.
- Where any #upland connection# is (2)interrupted by a private driveway, the full width of the required #upland connection# shall traverse the roadbed without a drop in level, and paved with materials distinct from the roadbed. Such portion of the #upland connection# shall not count towards fulfilling a minimum required amount of #public access area#. In addition, for Type 2 #upland connections#, the area of the roadbed between both circulation paths, within which lines perpendicular to the #upland connection# traversing the roadbed can be drawn, shall be raised to be flush with the level of such adjoining #upland connections# (see Illustration 1)

- (iii) where such #upland connections# abut an open parking lot of any size and for any #use#, screening shall be provided within the #upland connection# along the curb of such lot in accordance with Section 37-921 (Perimeter landscaping).
- (iv)where such #upland<br/>connections# abut a private<br/>driveway, a continuous tree pit<br/>shall be provided within the<br/>#upland connection# along the<br/>curb of the driveway. Such tree<br/>pit shall meet the minimum<br/>planting requirements set forth<br/>in Section 62-625, and in<br/>addition, planted with one tree<br/>for every 25 feet of private<br/>driveway frontage
- (vi)where such #uplandconnections# do not coincidewith a #visual corridor#, atleast 30 percent of the requiredopen area along the length ofthe #upland connection# shallbe planted, and the requirementof Section 62-649 (Permittedobstructions for #visualcorridors#) shall apply withinsuch open areas.
- (2)For Type 2 #upland connections#, a continuous tree pit shall be provided within the #upland connection# along the curb of the private driveway. Such tree pit shall meet the minimum planting requirements set forth in Section 62-625, and in addition, planted with one tree for every 25 feet of private driveway frontage. Portions of the continuous tree pit may be paved with permeable paving such as Belgian Block or similar unit pavers in order to accommodate any required amenity, such as benches or bike racks, or other permitted obstructions in accordance with the provisions of Section <u>62-612</u>. However, no continuous tree pit shall be required where an #upland connection# abuts a portion of a roadbed that is required to be raised pursuant to paragraphs (b)(2) or (b)(3) of this Section.
- (3) For Transition Areas, at least forty percent of such area shall be planted. In addition, a minimum of two canopy trees or their equivalent in caliper inches of ornamental trees or multi-stemmed plants are required.

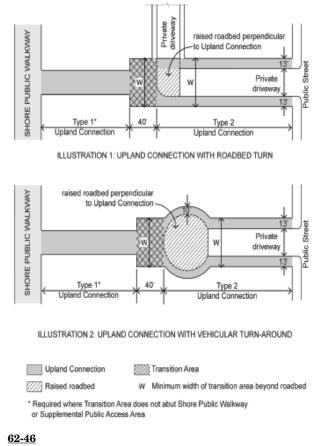
#### (d) Seating

<u>(e)</u>

For all #upland connections#, at least 12 linear feet of seating shall be provided for every 100 linear feet of such connections, except that in Entry Areas and Transition Areas there shall be at least 24 linear feet of seating. At least fifty percent of all required seating shall have backs.

#### Trash receptacles

One trash receptacle shall be provided within 15 feet of a public #street#, #public park# or other public place and one where the #upland connection# adjoins a #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#.



<u>(b)</u>

	<u>feet that the #lot width# is less than 150</u>					
	feet. However, in no event shall the width					
	be less than the minimum width specified					
	in Column B of the table.					
TABLE						
MINIMUM WIDT	MINIMUM WIDTH REQUIREMENTS FOR					
TYPE 1 UPLAND	CONNECTIONS					
· · · · · ·						
	Column A	Column B				
Districts	Minimum Width	#Narrow Lot#				
		Reduction Minimum				
		Width				
<u>R3 R4 R5</u>	<u>20 ft.</u>	<u>12 ft.</u>				
<u>C1, C2 mapped</u>	<u>20 ft.</u>	<u>12 ft.</u>				
<u>in R1 thru R5</u>						
Districts; C3 Distr	<u>icts</u>					
<u>All other Districts</u>	<u>30 ft.</u>	<u>16 ft.</u>				
(except R1 and R2	)					
(2)	Where an #upland	<u>l connection# does not</u>				
	coincide with a #v	<u>isual corridor#, a 20 foot</u>				
	<u>wide open area sh</u>	<u>all be required in</u>				
	addition to the En	try Area, and shall				
	extend along the e	entire remaining length				
	of the #upland connection#, but need not					
	or the apraira con	be publicly accessible. Such open area				

may be located on either side of the #upland connection# or aggregated in any

the open area at any point along the

combination, so long as the total width of

(3) Planting	The roadbed paving material of a private driveway leading to a vehicular turn- around may be extended into the turn- around provided the area of the turn- around paved with such material is not wider than the roadbed leading to the turn-around. The remaining portions of the turn-around shall be paved with distinct materials to facilitate pedestrian usage. In addition, the level of the area within the turnaround shall be raised to be flush with the level of adjoining circulation paths.		
(1)	For Type 1 #upland connections#, at least forty percent of the area of the #upland connection# shall be planted in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 62-625. In addition, the following rules shall apply:         (i)       where such #upland connections# do not abut open parking lots or private driveways, six caliper inches of ornamental trees or their equivalent in multi-stemmed plants shall be required for every 100 linear feet of #upland connection#.	R (n If	<u>2</u> 2eo mo

**Requirements for Supplemental Public Access Areas** (moved from 62-415)

If the aggregate area of the required #shore public walkways#, #upland connections#, public access areas on

#### MONDAY, MARCH 2, 2009

THE CITY RECORD

681

<pre>#piers#, and public access a structures# on the #zoning</pre>	lot#, is less by 7	50 square feet or		n requirements for #supplemental public access	<u>In R6,R7-1,R7-2,R7A, R7B,</u> <u>R7D and R8B Districts and</u>	<u>#Lot area# of</u> 20,000 sq. ft. and	<u>15% of</u> #lot area#
more than the amount of $\frac{1}{4}$ required by the following ta access areas# shall be prov amount of waterfront public	able, then #supp ided in order to ic access require	<u>lemental public</u> <u>meet the total</u> d by the table.	design	- <u>plemental public access area# shall comply with the</u> requirements of Section 62-421 (Design requirements	in #Commercial Districts# governed by the #bulk# regulations of such #Residence Districts#	<u>#shoreline# length</u> <u>of 100 ft.</u>	
However, when a #zoning l with a playground or public requirements of this Section by such #use#.	<u>cly accessible pr</u> n shall be deem	ivate park, the ed to be satisfied	<u>for #sh</u>	ore public walkway#), except that: A #supplemental public access area# shall provide at least one circulation path with a minimum clear width of 6 feet that provides access throughout the #supplemental public access area#. This	In all other #Commercial# or #Manufacturing Districts# with a permitted commercial FAR of 4.0 or less		
Where #supplemental publ within New York State-des State-regulated areas, the standards for such #supple be reduced or modified by t Environmental Conservation	ignated wetland area requiremen mental public ac he New York St	<u>ls or adjacent</u> its and the design ccess areas# may	<u>(b)</u>	requirement can be met by a circulation path of the #shore public walkway# that traverses the #supplemental public access area#; a widened #shore public walkway# may be improved as a pedestrian sidewalk area abutting a	In other R7, R8, R9 and R10 Districts and in #Commercial Districts# governed by the #bulk# regulations of such #Residence Districts#	<u>#Lot area# of</u> 20,000 sq. ft. and #shoreline# length of 100 ft.	<u>20% of</u> #lot area
#Supplemental public acce where the total area of such adjacent State-regulated and or greater than the total #s requirement and the Depart	h designated we reas on the #zon supplemental pu rtment of Enviro	tlands and ing lot# is equal to blic access area# onmental		vehicular roadway provided such sidewalk has a minimum width of 13 feet and complies with the provisions of Section 62-452 (Design requirements for upland connections). Any additional #supplemental public access area# shall comply with the requirements of Section 62-421 (Design standards for #shore public walkways#);	In all other #Commercial# or #Manufacturing Districts# with a permitted commercial FAR above 4.0		
Conservation determines the not permitted.		REQUIREMENTS	<u>(c)</u>	a widened #shore public walkway may be improved as a dedicated bicycle path if such path connects at each end to an open accessible #street#. The minimum width of a two way bicycle path shall be	The total #waterfront public determined from the table of that will enable the public on the #zoning lot# from a #street#, #public park# or c	may be provided in to reach a waterfron public sidewalk wit	<u>any manr</u> nt viewing hin a publ
#Developments# in the Following Districts	<u>#Zoning Lot#</u> <u>Threshold</u>	Total #Waterfront Public Access Area# Requirement		10 feet, with an additional 2 feet clearance on each side along the entire length of the path. In addition, a planting area with a width of at least 5 feet shall be provided between the dedicated bicycle path and any paved area for pedestrian use. Any planted	area shall provide an unobs comprise at least 50 percen access area# required on th seating shall be provided for area.	structed view of the t of the total #wate e #zoning lot#. One	water and rfront pub linear foo
In R3, R4, R5 Districts; C1 or C2 in R1 thru R5 Districts; C3, C4-1 Districts	<u>#Lot area# of</u> 65,340 sq. ft. ar <u>#shoreline# len</u> of 600 ft.			area being provided pursuant to Section 62-421 (Design requirements for shore public walkways) or to paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this Section that achieves this minimum width may be used to satisfy this requirement;	#Waterfront public access a with this Section shall com 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN MAINTENANCE OBLIGA PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS)	ply with the provisi STANDARDS AND FIONS FOR WATE	ons of Sec D
In R6,R7-1,R7-2,R7A, R7B, R7D and R8B Districts and in #Commercial Districts# governed by the #bulk# regulations of such #Residence	<u>#Lot area# of</u> 20,000 sq. ft. an <u>#shoreline#</u> length of 100 ft.		( <u>d</u> )	where a #supplemental public access area# is greater than 1,875 square feet, at least 25 percent of the required planted area shall be provided as lawn; and where a #supplemental public access area# having	For #developments listed ir on #zoning lots# containing prior to October 25, 1993, b agreement, maintenance ar agreement with a public en	- n Section 62-41 para a public access are y restrictive declara nd operation agreen	a establis ation, leas nent, or ot
Districts# In all other #Commercial# or #Manufacturing Districts# with a permitted commercial FAR of 4.0 or less				at least 7,500 square feet is provided containing a playground of at least 3,500 square feet and improved in accordance with the standards of the Department of Parks and Recreation, the required minimum planted area may be reduced by one square foot for every five square feet of playground	required to be provided for the requirements for #wate met if the established publi compliance with the provisi <u>62-49</u> Requirements for Visual	the life of the new # rfront public access c access area is sub ions of this Section.	tdevelopm area# sh
In other R7, R8, R9 and R10 Districts and in #Commercial Districts# governed by the #bulk# regulations of such #Residence Districts# In all other #Commercial# or #Manufacturing Districts# with a permitted commercial	<u>#Lot area# of</u> 20,000 sq. ft. ar <u>#shoreline#</u> length of 100 ft.			area. The playground area may be located anywhere within the #waterfront public access area# that is beyond 20 feet of the #shoreline#. However, in no event shall the required planted area be less than 25 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# and supplemental public access area# combined, as set forth in Section 62- 421(d) (Permitted reduction in minimum required planted area).	(Relocate Section 62-42, ren #Visual corridors# shall be * * * In the event the #visual cor the #zoning lot# exceeds 50 there is no way to provide a with Section 62-421 62-491 required.	umber 62-49) provided ridor# requirement percent of the #lot wisual corridor# i	width#, o n complia
FAR above 4.0 Whenever a #zoning lot# is				<b>l Regulations for Zoning Lots that include Parks</b>	<u>62-491</u> <u>Location of visual corric</u> (Relocate Section 62-421, in		s, renum

Whenever a #zoning lot# is divided by a boundary between districts in which different thresholds apply pursuant to the table, and if:

- the #lot area# or length of #shoreline# in either <u>(a)</u> district is less than the minimum threshold for which there is a total #waterfront public access area# requirement; and
- the total #lot area# or length of #shoreline# for the (b) entire #zoning lot# is greater than the lowest threshold in either district for which there is a total #waterfront public access area# requirement; then

the #waterfront public access area# requirement shall be met for the entire #zoning lot#. Each portion of the #zoning lot# shall generate a total #waterfront public access area# requirement based on the percentage required in the table for the district in which it is located

#### 62-461

<u>(a)</u>

#### Location and area requirements for supplemental public access areas

#Supplemental public access areas# shall adjoin a #shore public walkway# in accordance with the requirements of this Section 62-461.

- In M2 and M3 Districts as permitted in Section 62-<u>(a)</u> 27 (Special Use Regulations for Playgrounds or Private Parks), where a #zoning lot# is or adjoining #zoning lots# are #predominantly developed# as a park, the requirements of Section 62-42 through 62-46, and Section 62-60 shall be deemed satisfied for that portion of the #zoning lots# occupied by such park #use#, provided that:
- In order to implement the East River Waterfront <u>(b)</u> Esplanade and Piers Project described in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) dated May 18 2007, of the Lower Manhattan Development Corporation and the record of decision (ROD) adopted by such corporation on November 7, 2007 (the ERW Project), in C2-8, C4-6, C6-4 and M1-4 Districts located in Manhattan Community Districts 1 and 3, for #zoning lots predominantly developed# as publicly accessible open space under the ERW Project, the Chairperson shall allow for the phased implementation of such publicly accessible open space, and the requirements of Sections 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR
  - <u>SUAL</u>

#### ors 2-49)

illustrations, renumber on 62-421, including 62-491)

\* \* \*

#### 62-492

#### **Dimensions of visual corridors**

(Relocate Section 62-422, including illustration, renumber 62-422)

The width of a #visual corridor#...

#### \* \* \*

The lowest level of a #visual corridor#...

\* \*

No obstructions are permitted within a #visual corridor# except as set forth in Section 62-60 (DESIGN STANDARDS FOR THE WATERFRONT AREA) (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRON PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS).

#### 62-493

<u>(b)</u>

(c)

Permitted obstructions in visual corridors (generally moved from 62-642)

The requirements of this Section shall apply to all #visual corridors#.

<u>No #building or other structure# shall be erected within the</u> width of a #visual corridor# above its lowest level, as established pursuant to Section 62-492 (Dimensions of visual corridors), except as provided in this Section. Permitted obstructions within #visual corridors# in all districts shall be limited to those allowed for #waterfront yards# listed in Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards), except that the following obstructions shall also be permitted:

- When located at the intersection of a #shore public walkway# and an #upland connection# or #street#, the minimum area of the #supplemental public access area# shall be 750 square feet, have a minimum width to depth ratio of 1:1 and a maximum width to depth ratio of 3:1. The longest side shall adjoin the #shore public walkway#.
- (b) When located adjoining a #shore public walkway# without adjoining an #upland connection# or #street#, the minimum area of a #supplemental public access area# shall be 1,875 square feet and have a minimum width to depth ratio of 3:1. The minimum depth perpendicular to the #shore public walkway# shall be 25 feet.
- A #supplemental public access area# may be <u>(c)</u> provided as a widened #shore public walkway# if a minimum width of 10 feet running continuously and parallel to the #shore public walkway# is achieved between any two of the following: an #upland connection#, open public #street#, #public park# or other public place.

The width to depth requirements may be satisfied with average dimensions. The minimum angle between the two boundary lines of a #supplemental public access area# coinciding with the private portion of the #zoning lot# shall be 90 degrees.

TERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS ANI CORRIDORS), inclusive, and 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS), inclusive, shall be deemed satisfied, provided that:

\*

#### <u>62-48</u>

Special Regulations for Water-Dependent Uses and **Other Developments** (generally moved from 62-415(b))

#Developments# on #waterfront zoning lots# listed in paragraph (b) of Section 62-41 (Applicability of waterfront public access area requirements) shall provide a minimum amount of public access area in accordance with the following table:

#### WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREA REQUIREMENTS

<u>#Developments#</u> in the Following <u>Districts</u>	<u>#Zoning Lot#</u> <u>Threshold</u>	Total #Waterfront Public Access Area# Requirement

#Predominantly community #Lot area# of 15% of facility# and #commercial uses# 65,340 sq. ft #lot area# in R3, R4, R5 Districts; C1 or and #shoreline# C2 in R1 thru R5 Districts; C3, length of 600 ft. C4-1 Districts

- (a) boats, ships or other vessels, and #floating structures# permitted as-of-right by Section 62-25;
  - any moving or parked vehicles or street furniture, including but not limited to, benches, seats, kiosks, carts and open display booths, lighting fixtures, flagpoles, trash receptacles, drinking fountains and public telephones;
  - Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers provided they comply with the design standards of Section 62-621;
- planting areas, provided that no shade trees are <u>(d)</u> planted within a 30 foot wide area, with 15 feet of such area located along each side of the centerline of the #visual corridor#, except that shade trees shall be a permitted obstruction when provided within an open surface parking lot; and
- swimming pools, provided no portion projects more <u>(e)</u> than 18 inches above the lowest level of a #visual corridor#.

* *	*				within the boundary lines of the		<u>(1)</u>	Paved entrances to #buildings# fronting
62-50 SPECL	AL PARKI	ING AND LOADING REGULATIONS	(delete il	lustration	transition zone. 1 of Transition zone)			<u>upon the screening buffer, including</u> <u>awnings and canopies over such</u> <u>entrances; seating located within 42</u> inches of an adjacent paved area; bike
	* ing requin ront block	rements for parking facilities on s	(c)	unobstr except a obstruct	terfront public access areas <u>#</u> shall be ucted from their lowest level to the sky, as set forth in Section 62- <u>626622</u> (Permitted tions). The lowest level of any portion of a			racks within six feet of the sidewalk of an open accessible #street# or within ten feet of an #upland connection#;
(a)	be screen from any #zoning l (Planting be screen #street# the provi landscap only by v	parking areas on #waterfront blocks# shall the from all adjoining #zoning lots#, and <u>#waterfront</u> public access area <u>#</u> on the lot# pursuant to Section 62 675 62-625 g and trees). Open parking areas shall also the from all #zoning lots# situated across a pursuant to Section 62 675, except where sions of Section 37-921 (Perimeter ing) apply. Screening may be interrupted ehicular or pedestrian entrances.	* *	#zoning the adjo an adjoi which it establis yard# le establis	Front public access system area # on a lot#-shall be determined by the elevation of ining portion of the system on the same or ining #zoning lot# or the public sidewalk to connects. Reference elevations shall be hed from the public sidewalks, #waterfront wels and the elevations previously hed by adjoining #zoning lots# at #lot line# tions of a waterfront public access network, cable.		(2)	Service equipment necessary for maintenance of the #waterfront public access areas# or the functioning of adjacent structures such as watering equipment; sheds for tool storage, and electrical transformers or other mechanical or electrical service devices, provided all such equipment covers no more than 100 square feet in any location and has a maximum height of ten feet. Such obstructions shall be screened in accordance with Section 62-625 (Planting
(b)	frontage <del>is also ar</del> accordan Section <del>6</del>	ng garages that occupy the ground floor along any #street# or <del>private drive which</del> +#upland connection# shall be screened in ce with the planting requirements of <u>2-675 62-625</u> .	(move to 62-622 Upland	connect	-		(3)	and trees); Exhaust vents located on building walls fronting on the screening buffer are permitted only if the bottom of such vent is a minimum of ten feet above the
(c) * *	*	ing garages on #piers#	(move to 62-623	62-45)				adjacent ground level. The vent shall project no more than four inches from the #building# wall.
62-60 <del>DESIG</del>	N STAND	ARDS FOR THE WATERFRONT AREA		-	ublic access areas	(c)	Beyond	20 feet of the #shoreline#:
MAINT	ENANCE	GN STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS	1		nd operation of waterfront public		<u>Tot-lots</u> toilets a	, playgrounds, dog runs, public telephones, and bicycle racks,
required WATER CORRII express	d by Section RFRONT P DORS) shall ly stated ot	blic access areas <u># and #visual corridors</u> # n 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR UBLIC ACCESS <u>AREAS</u> AND VISUAL ll comply with this Section unless herwise. <del>Modifications of the provisions of</del> <del>his Section are permitted only by:</del>	<del>62-625</del> <u>62-611</u>		ls	<u>(d)</u>	Along the dog run #visual greater Along the dog states the dog states and the dog states are states and the dog states are states and the dog states are states ar	and walls limited to the following locations: he boundaries of tot- lots, playgrounds and s, between adjacent WD #uses#, within a corridor#, and along any grade level change than 30 inches; he boundary of any #waterfront public
<del>(a)</del>	<del>pursuant</del> <del>Waterfro</del>	ation of the City Planning Commission 5 to Section 62–722 (Modification of nt Public Access and Visual Corridor		ons for sit	ed for public access shall meet the following se grading: <del>ian circulation zone</del> In required circulation		<u>on the #</u> areas or	areas# and any non-publicly accessible areas #zoning lot# or any non-publicly accessible n adjacent #zoning lots#.
(b)	Requirer	<del>nents); or</del> ermit of the City Planning Commission		<u>paths</u>	-	<u>(e)</u>		<u>and open-air cafes:</u> a kiosk is provided, it shall not occupy an
(e) In the e Section	pursuant structure platform districts) from Lan establish Section 6 vent of a co	to Sections 62 733 (Uses on floating ps), 62 734 (Developments on piers and s), 74 711 (Landmark preservation in all or 74 79 (Transfer of Development Rights admark Sites); or ment of a Waterfront Access Plan in		(1)	Cross-sectional grading regulations for eirculation paths (perpendicular to the general direction of pedestrian movement) The minimum slope of a required circulation path shall be one and one-half percent (1.5%) to allow for positive drainage and the maximum slope shall be three percent (3.0%). Steps, and stairways and ramps accommodating a cross- sectional grade change are only permitted in a pedestrian circulation zone-outside of		area in areas. A only one occupied definition as perm modified magazin rental s	a klosk is provided, it sharf hot occupy an excess of 150 square feet, including roofed A klosk may be freestanding or attached on e side to a #building# wall. Any area d by a klosk shall be excluded from the on of #floor area#, and may only be occupied, hitted by applicable district #use# or as d by Section 62-29, regulations, by news or ne stands, food stands, flower stands, bicycle tands, information booths or #uses ry# to permitted WD #uses#.
	<b>Options a</b> entire Secti	and Methodology on 62-61)			the required circulation path(s) <del>and in compliance with the regulations for</del> <del>handicapped accessibility</del> .		<u>except t</u> <u>No kitcl</u>	ir cafés shall be permanently unenclosed that they may have a temporary fabric roof. hen equipment shall be installed within an
<u>62-62</u> 62-61	1			(2)	Longitudinal grading controls <del>for</del> <del>circulation paths</del> (parallel to the general direction of pedestrian movement)		<u>in a kio</u>	r café. Kitchen equipment may be contained sk adjoining the open air café.
(a)	#Waterfr to the ha American National	ments for Public Access Areas ont public access areas# shall be accessible ndicapped in accordance with the ns with Disabilities Act and the American Standards Institute (ANSI) design			Longitudinal grade changes are permitted along the length of a required circulation path by means of steps or ramps in compliance with the requirements for handicapped accessibility.		(Enclose services custome	nstanding the provisions of Section 32-41 ure Within Buildings), outdoor eating s or #uses# occupying kiosks may serve ers on a #waterfront public access area# a open windows.
(b)	guideline The mini	es. Imum required circulation path in all		(3)	Transition zones	62-627 62-613 Vehicle	and em	ergency access
	<u>#zoning l</u>	ont public access areas# on adjacent lots# shall be connected and continuous.			No steps shall be permitted in a required pedestrian circulation path within the boundaries of a transition zone.	access a	reas <u>#</u> exc	is prohibited within <u>#</u> waterfront public ept for emergency <u>and maintenance</u>
	following	e access areas consist of one or more of the three functional components:	(b)		where a second s	drivewa facilities	ys, loadin s are not p	Parking areas, passenger drop-offs, g berths and building trash storage permitted within, or allowed to be accessed
	(1)	Pedestrian circulation zone The pedestrian circulation zone is the		Within	five feet of the <u>edge of any planting area</u>	or servic for:	ed throug	gh a <u>#</u> waterfront public access area <u>#</u> except
		portion of a waterfront public access area that contains one or more required circulation paths for pedestrian		grade le shall no	<del>ry line of a pedestrian circulation zone</del> , the evel of <u>such planting area the buffer zone</u> t be more than 18 inches higher or lower e adjoining level of the pedestrian	(a)	services	ar access to drop-offs and other required s #accessory# to docking facilities; or
	(2)	<del>movement.</del> <del>Buffer zone</del>	00.000		ion <u>path. <del>zone.</del></u>	(b)		ar access to #development# on a #pier# or g structure#.
		The buffer zone, when required, is a landscaped area within a waterfront public access area running along its	62-626 62-612 Permitt	ted obstr	ructions (delete existing and re-write)			ays shall be used only to provide access public walkway#. No single driveway shall

682

boundary with the non public portions of the #zoning lot# or a public #street#. The buffer zone shall be improved entirely as planting area except:

- (i) at locations occupied by permitted obstructions; or
- (ii) at locations, other than at awaterview sitting area, wherethere is ground floor-#commercial use# frontage on apublic access area, in which case that portion of the buffer zonemay be paved.
- (3) Transition zone

The transition zone is the portion of the pedestrian circulation zone of a waterfront public access area located within ten feet of its intersection with another portion of the public access network on the same or an adjoining #zoning lot#; or a public #street#, #public park# or other public place to which it connects. At the intersection of an #upland connection# and a #shore public walkway#, the transition zone shall include the entire area of the two intersecting pedestrian circulation zones #Waterfront public access areas# shall be unobstructed from their lowest level to the sky except that the obstructions listed in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this Section shall be permitted as specified. However, no obstructions of any kind shall be permitted within a required circulation path.

(a) <u>In all areas</u>:

- (1) Trees and other plant materials, including grasses, vines, shrubs and flowers; watering equipment, arbors, trellises or observation decks, and retaining walls;
- (2) Seating, litter receptacles, drinking fountains and other outdoor furniture,
- (3) Fountains, reflecting pools, waterfalls, sculptures and other works of art and temporary exhibitions;
- (4) Open air cafes and kiosks in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (e) of this Section;
- (5) Lights and lighting stanchions, flag poles, , bollards and guardrails; exercise and other recreational equipment.
- In screening buffers:

<u>(b)</u>

exceed a width of 25 feet. Paving and bBollards shall be installed in accordance with Section 62-671621. There shall be a minimum four inch and maximum seven inch grade change between the driveway and any adjoining pedestrian circulation zone, satisfied by a curb or sloped paving surface. Curbs shall have a minimum width of six inches. When a sloped surface is provided, a<u>A</u> minimum 12 inch paved border shall be installed within along the driveway boundaries where the slope terminates. Curbs and paved borders shall have a color distinct from the paving of the adjoining paved surface pedestrian circulation zone.

Vehicular roadways are permitted as part of an #upland connection# in accordance with the regulations of Section 62-64 62-45.

Any vehicular <u>road</u>way crossing a required #waterfront public access area# shall comply with the requirements for paving in Section <u>62-676 62-626</u>.

\* \* \*

62-63 Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Prototypes

(Delete entire section 62-63)

#### <del>62-631</del>

Shore public walkway - Prototype I: Esplanade (Delete entire Section 62-631)

#### MONDAY, MARCH 2, 2009

**62-632** Shore public walkway - Prototype II: Moderateintensity walkway (Delete entire Section 62-632)

62-633 Shore public walkway – Prototype III: Low-intensity walkway (Delete entire Section 62-633)

**62-634 Shore public walkway – Prototype IV: Open recreation walkway** (Delete entire Section 62-634)

<mark>62-635</mark> Supplemental public access area - Prototype I: Waterview plaza (Delete entire Section 62-635)

62-636 Supplemental public access area – Prototype II: Waterview park (Delete entire Section)

**62-637** Supplemental public access area – Prototype III: Waterview sitting area (Delete entire Section 62-637)

**62-64 Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Visual Corridors** (Delete entire Section 62-64)

**62-641 Design requirements for upland connections** (move to Section 62-451) **62-642 Design requirements for visual corridors** (move to Section 62-493)

**62-65 Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers** (move to Section 62-431)

<del>62-66</del> <del>Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public</del> <del>Access</del>

(move to Section 62-441)

\* \* \* <del>62-67</del> 62-62

Public Access Design Reference Standards

No hollow plastic material, such as PVC (polyvinyl chloride) or similar, shall be permitted on guardrails, fences, seating, trash receptacles or other similar furniture within a #waterfront public access area#. However, high-density polyethylene shall be a permitted material as a substitute for traditional wood applications.

#### <del>62-671</del> 62-62

Public Access Design Reference Standards

No hollow plastic material, such as PVC (polyvinyl chloride) or similar, shall be permitted on guardrails, fences, seating, trash receptacles or other similar furniture within a #waterfront public access area#. However, high-density polyethylene shall be a permitted material as a substitute for traditional wood applications.

#### <del>62-671</del> 62-621

Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers

The requirements of this Section shall not supersede other applicable government regulations or safety codes.

(a) Guardrails (delete existing gate language)

For the purposes of this paragraph (a), the term "guardrail" shall refer only to fencing or similar structures provided along a bulkhead, stabilized shore or the water edges of a #pier# or #platform#. inches in width. The top of bollards shall not consist of any sharp edges. The minimum clearance between two bollards shall be five feet.

#### (b) Fencing and walls

- (1) When provided, fences or walls within a waterfront public access area shall be limited to the following locations: anywhere within a buffer zone provided it does not obstruct access to required scating; along the boundary of a screening buffer zone and an adjoining private area; adjoining WD #uses#; within a #visual corridor#; and, elsewhere, to define the scating or waiting area of an open air café or similar open #use#.
- (2) Fences or walls shall not exceed 48 inches in height. Each may be opaque up to a maximum height of 21 inches and shall be a minimum of 65 percent (65%) open above such height.

(c) Fences, walls and gates

(2)

(i)

- (1) Fences and walls, that are not guardrails, shall comply with the following requirements:
  - Fences and walls, when provided, shall be limited to the following locations: along the boundary of a #waterfront public access area# and an adjoining private area on the #zoning lot#; around the perimeter of a playground, totlot and dog-run; adjoining WD #uses#; within a #visual corridor#; or along any grade level change of 30 inches or greater.
  - (ii) Fences shall be a minimum 70 percent open with a maximum height of 36 inches measured from adjoining grade level. They may be mounted on a solid curb not higher than six inches.
  - (iii) Walls may not exceed a height of 21 inches and may be fully opaque.
  - (iv) Chain link fencing or barbed or razor wire shall not be permitted
  - Gates attached to fences and walls that limit physical access to #waterfront public access areas# from #streets#, #public parks# or other public ways or from adjacent #waterfront public access areas# on adjoining #zoning lots# shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (c)(2). Such gates shall be permitted only at the boundaries of the #waterfront public access areas# and such adjacent publicly accessible areas; except that in <u>#upland connections# that are not</u> adjacent to a private roadway, gates may be located 15 feet seaward of its boundary with such adjacent publicly accessible area. Gates may be closed only pursuant to Section 62-631 (Operational requirements).

The maximum height of a gate shall be four feet above the adjoining grade. Gates shall consist of no more than 30 percent opaque or solid elements. When opened for access, such gate shall not obstruct any portion of the required circulation path or paved area. In addition, at least 16 feet of width or 70 percent of the total width of the #waterfront public acce area#, whichever is greater, shall not be obstructed by such gate. Stanchions or cabinets for gate storage may be located at the edges of the #waterfront public access area#, perpendicular to the gates and shall not occupy more than two feet in width. Gates shall not intrude into any adjacent planting area.

between 10 to 15 degrees.

Depth

<u>(b)</u>

Seating with or without backs shall have a depth not less than 18 inches, nor greater than 22 inches. Seating 36 inches or more in depth and accessible from both sides may be credited as double seating. When seating is provided on a planter ledge, such ledge must have a minimum depth of 22 inches.

(c) Height

At least 75 percent of the required seating shall have a height not less than 16 inches nor greater than 20 inches above the level of the adjacent grade. Seating higher than 36 inches or lower than 12 inches shall not qualify toward the seating requirements.

(d) Clearance

Seating shall be located a minimum of 22 inches from any circulation path or permitted obstruction along its accessible side, except that seating without backs may be as close to a guardrail as 12 inches

(e) Types of seating

In #shore public walkways# and #supplemental public access areas#, at least two of the following types of seating are required: moveable seating, fixed individual seats, fixed benches with and without backs, lounging chairs, and design-feature seating such as seat walls, planting walls, or seating steps.

(i) Design feature seating

Design feature seating, including planting walls, seating walls, and seating steps, shall be limited to 25 percent of the required seating. Walls and planter ledges shall be flat and smooth with at least one inch radius rounded edges.

(ii) Movable seating

Moveable chairs, excluding those in open air cafes, may be credited as 18 inches of linear seating per chair; however, not more than 50 percent of required linear seating may be in moveable seats. Moveable seats may be placed in storage outside of the required hours of operation pursuant to Section 62-63. All moveable seats must have backs. Moveable chairs shall not be chained, fixed, or otherwise secured while the #waterfront public access area# is open to the public.

(iii) Seating steps

Seating steps shall not include any steps intended for circulation and must have a height not less than twelve inches nor greater than 30 inches and a depth not less than 18 inches.

(iv) Lounge chairs

Lounge chairs shall allow for a reclined position supporting the back as well as the legs. Lounge chairs may be credited as 36 inches of linear seating per chair.

(f) Social seating and tables

At least 25 percent of required seating shall be social seating, consisting of seats that are placed in close proximity and at angles to one another or in facing configurations that facilitate social interaction. A minimum of four square feet in tables shall be required for every three linear feet of social seating.

(g) Shaded seating

Guardrails shall not be required. However, if a guardrail is provided, it shall comply with the requirements of either (1) or (2):

- (1) The maximum permitted height of a guardrail shall be 42 inches measured from the adjacent grade. Guardrails higher than 21 inches in height shall consist of no more than 30 percent opaque or solid elements. Such guardrail may be mounted on a solid curb not higher than six inches; or
- (2) Guardrails that do not exceed 21 inches in height may consist of a solid, opaque wall.
- (b) <u>Bollards</u>
  - (1) Bollards shall be limited to the following locations: along the bulkhead, stabilized shore or the water edges of a #pier# or #platform#; along a #zoning lot line# adjacent to, and limiting access from an upland public #street#; and along the boundaries of a roadway within an #upland connection#.
  - (2) Bollards shall not exceed 30 inches in height and may be between six and fifteen

(delete existing gate language)

**62-672** 62-622 Seating (delete existing seating language)

All required seating shall comply with the following standards:

(a) Seating with backs

Seating with backs shall comprise at least 50 percent of the required seating, unless otherwise specified in the requirements of Section 62-40. Additionally, at least 50 percent of seats with backs shall generally face the water. Seat backs shall be at least 14 inches high. Walls located adjacent to a seating surface shall not count as seat backs. All seat backs must either be contoured in form for comfort or shall be reclined from the vertical

#### <u>\_\_\_\_\_</u>

At least 40 percent of required seating shall be shaded between the hours of 2 PM and 6 PM, between the months of April and October. Such shade may be cast by canopy trees, shade structures or #building# walls. However, no more than 20 percent of such seating shall be in the shadow of a #building wall#.

Seating in open air cafes or stairs shall not qualify towards seating requirements. All seating located within a planted area shall be on permeable pavement, and secured for stability.

<del>62-673</del> <u>62-623</u> Lighting

All waterfront public access areas shall provide lighting in accordance with the following requirements:

a) Lighting fixtures

Light posts shall be spaced at a maximum distance of 40 feet. The light center of the fixture shall be mounted at a minimum height of 12 feet and a maximum height of 15 feet above the adjacent circulation path. Lighting shall be located within five feet of a circulation path. (b) Light source and illumination level

Luminaires shall have type III photometrie distribution as described in the Illuminating Engineering Society's (IES) Handbook. Glare shall be controlled to a semi cutoff standard (not more than five percent of peak footcandle intensity radiating above 90 degrees and 20 percent (20%) of peak intensity above 80 degrees). The luminaire shall be equipped with lamps with color temperature range of <u>3000</u>2000 K to <u>4100</u>4000 K with a minimum color rendering index of 65. The performance standard for illumination shall be a minimum of 0.5 horizontal footcandles along both the paved portion of the walkway and seating areas. The average illumination to minimum footcandle uniformity ratio shall be no greater that 4.0 to 1.0 within such paved and seating areas. All lenses and globes shall be polycarbonate or <del>equivalent</del>.

#### (a) <u>Illumination</u>

An average maintained level of illumination of not less than one horizontal foot candle (lumens per foot) throughout all walkable areas, and a minimum level of illumination of not less than 0.2 horizontal foot candles (lumens per foot) throughout all other areas shall be required. Such level of illumination shall be maintained from one-half hour before sunset to one-half hour after sunrise.

The average illumination to minimum footcandle uniformity ratio shall be no greater than 10 to 1 within a #waterfront public access area#. Glare shall be controlled to a semi-cutoff standard (not more than five percent of peak footcandle intensity radiating above 90 degrees and 20 percent of peak intensity above 80 degrees). The luminaire shall be equipped with lamps with color temperature range of 3000 K to 4100 K with a minimum color rendering index of 65.

<u>All lenses and globes shall be polycarbonate or equivalent</u>.

All lighting sources that illuminate a #waterfront public access area# and are mounted on or located within #buildings# adjacent to the #waterfront public access area# shall be shielded from direct view. In addition, all lighting within the #waterfront public access area# shall be shielded to minimize any adverse effect on surrounding #residential buildings#.

#### (b) Lighting plans

A lighting schedule, including fixtures, wattage and their locations and designs together with a diagram of light level distribution, with light levels indicated at intervals of no more than every 20 square feet, shall be part of the required detailed design plans.

#### <del>62-674</del>

<u>62-624</u> Signage (delete existing text)

The provisions of this Section 62-624 shall apply to signs required in #waterfront public access areas#. All such signs shall be located in directly visible locations, without any obstruction at any time. Such signs shall be fully opaque, non reflective and constructed of permanent, highly durable materials such as metal or stone. All lettering shall be in a clear, sans-serif, non-narrow font such as Arial, Helvetica, or Verdana, solid in color with a minimum height of one-quarter inch, unless otherwise specified in this Section, and shall highly contrast with the background color.

Drawings documenting the size, format, and orientation of all required signs shall be included in the application for certification pursuant to Section 62-71. Such drawings shall include detailed information about dimensions of the sign, lettering size, color and materials.

(a) Entry signage

All #waterfront public access areas# shall contain an entry sign mounted on a permanent structure. Such sign shall be located within five feet of the boundary of the entrance from a #street#, #public park# or other public way. Required signage shall contain: public access area is accessible to the physically handicapped";

- (6) address of the property where the #waterfront public access area# is located;
- (7) name of the current owner and the name, phone number and email address of the person designated to maintain the #waterfront public access area#; and
- (8) the statement, "For complaints or questions: call 311".
- (9) the statement "For more information go to http://nyc.gov/planning".
- (10) rules of conduct as specified in Section 62-631 (Operational requirements).

Information in paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) may be inscribed in pavement or on any permitted appropriate amenity.

All information required in this paragraph (a) shall be included on signs with a maximum dimension in one direction of 16 inches. The maximum height of a sign above adjoining grade shall be three feet for a horizontal sign and five feet for a vertical sign. The bottom of all signs shall at least eighteen inches above adjoining grade, except for signs angled 45 degrees or less as measured from adjacent grade. However, the waterfront symbol required pursuant to subparagraph (1) above need not be included in such signage if such symbol is inscribed nearby in pavement or any appropriate amenity.

#### (b) Signage at #zoning lot# line

A sign shall be required to be located within five feet of any #zoning lot line# adjacent to another #zoning lot# within a #shore public walkway# and at a distance no greater than five feet from the required circulation path. All information required in this paragraph (a) shall be included on signs with a maximum dimension in one direction of 16 inches. The maximum height of a sign above adjoining grade shall be three feet. The bottom of all signs shall at least eighteen inches above adjoining grade, except for signs angled 45 degrees or less as measured from adjacent grade. However, the waterfront symbol required pursuant to  $\underline{subparagraph} \ (1) \ above \ need \ not \ be \ included \ in$ such signage if such symbol is inscribed nearby in pavement or any appropriate amenity. However, the waterfront symbol required pursuant  $\underline{to \ subparagraph} (1) \ above \ shall \ be \ no \ larger \ than$ four inches square, or 12 inches if inscribed in pavement or any appropriate amenity, and the information required in subparagraph (2) above shall be one inch high

The information required in paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) may be inscribed in pavement or on any permitted appropriate amenity. Other signage

Seating areas within #waterfront public access areas# allowed pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of Section 62-421 (Design requirements for shore public walkways and supplemental public access areas) shall be identified by a sign with the words "SEATING OPEN TO PUBLIC" in lettering at least one inch high. Such sign shall be clearly visible from the #waterfront public access area#. In addition, such sign shall be no greater than sixty square inches no higher than eighteen inches above adjacent grade, and angled for visibility. The required sign may be freestanding or attached to a permitted amenity within the #waterfront public access area#.

No #advertising signs# may be located within a #waterfront public access area#.

#### <del>62-675</del> <u>62-625</u>

<u>(c)</u>

Planting and trees (delete existing text)

Within #waterfront public access areas# and parking areas where planting or screening is required, the design standards of this Section shall apply continuous length equal to 40 percent of the planted area's perimeter shall have a grade level within six inches of the adjacent grade level. Where not specifically indicated, the minimum planting standard for required planted areas shall be turfgrass, natural grasses or groundcover. All planted areas shall be located on undisturbed subsoil or clean fill.

(1) Single tree pits

A single tree pit shall have a minimum dimension of five feet with a minimum area of 30 square feet and a minimum depth of three feet, six inches. Only tree pits planted with ground cover shall count towards meeting a minimum planted area requirement.

(2) Continuous tree pits

A continuous tree pit is a planted area containing two or more trees. Continuous tree pits shall have a minimum width of five feet, and a minimum depth of three feet, six inches, and a length as required to meet a minimum of five feet from any end.

(3) Planting beds

Planting beds for turf grass or groundcovers shall have minimum dimensions of two feet on any direction and a minimum depth of two feet. Planting beds for shrubs shall have minimum dimensions of three feet by three feet for each shrub and a minimum depth of two feet, six inches. Planting beds containing trees shall have a minimum dimension of five feet and a minimum area of 30 square feet for each tree, with a minimum depth of three feet, six inches. Trees, shrubs or groundcovers may be combined in a single planting bed only if such bed meets the minimum depth required for the largest plant.

<u>Retaining walls are permitted along the</u> perimeter of a planting bed in accordance with the regulations for planted areas in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(4) Raised planting beds

A "raised planting bed" is a planted area with retaining walls along more than 60 percent of its perimeter or a height along any portion greater than 18 inches. A raised planting bed shall comply with the dimensional standards for a planting bed except that the height from the adjacent grade to the top of the retaining wall of a raised planting bed shall be a maximum of 36 inches.

(5) Berms

A "berm" is a planting area with sloped grade stabilized primarily by plant materials rather than retaining walls or other similar built structures. A berm shall comply with the dimensional standards for a planting bed except that the height from the adjacent grade to the top of the berm shall not exceed 60 inches.

(6) Lawns

A "lawn" is an area planted with turfgrass having a minimum soil depth of two feet, six inches. Along at least 60 percent of its perimeter a lawn shall have a grade level within six inches of the adjacent grade providing unobstructed pedestrian access. Where a #supplemental public access area# greater than 1,875 square feet is required, at least 25 percent of the required planted area shall be lawn, with a minimum area of 500 square feet and no dimension less than 18 feet.

(7) Screening

	<u>or this occurrent shall apply</u>
(1) the New York City waterfront symbol, 12 inches square in dimension, as provided in the "The New York Waterfront Symbol Standards and Specifications" document, published by the Department of City Planning.	A detailed landscape plan prepared by a registered landscape architect shall be submitted to the Department of Parks and Recreation prior to seeking Certification by the Chair of the City Planning Commission pursuant to the requirements of Section 62-71. Such plans shall include plants suited for waterfront conditions and include a diversity of species with
INSERT WATERFRONT SYMBOL GRAPHIC	<ul> <li>waterront conditions and metude a diversity of species with emphasis on native plants, salt tolerance and the facilitation of sustainable wild-life habitats where appropriate. No species listed on quarantine or as host species for any disease listed by the Department of Parks and Recreation at the time of application shall be included.</li> <li>All landscaped areas shall contain a built-in irrigation</li> </ul>
(2) lettering at least one-and one-half inches in height stating "OPEN TO PUBLIC" in bold type;	system or contain hose bibs within 100 feet of all planted areas. (a) Planted areas
(3) lettering at least one-half inch in height stating the approved hours of operation as required pursuant to Section 62-631;	Wherever a minimum percentage of planted area is specified for a #waterfront public access area#, such requirements shall be met only through the provisions of the types of planted areas listed in the following paragraphs (1) through (7). A curb with a
(4) lettering at least one-half inch stating: <u>"Do not enter outside of hours of</u> <u>operation";</u>	maximum height of six inches is permitted along the perimeter of any planted area. Any edging higher than six inches above adjacent grade shall be considered a retaining wall. Retaining walls
(5) the International Symbol of Access for the Physically Handicapped, at least three inches square, or the statement "This	shall not exceed 60 percent of the perimeter of a planting area or a maximum height of 18 inches measured from the adjacent grade. At least one

Screening is intended to create a landscaped buffer between the #waterfront public access areas# and adjoining non-public #uses# to protect the privacy or minimize the visual impact of blank walls, equipment, loading and parking areas or similar conditions.

(i) Screening buffers

Screening buffers required pursuant to paragraph (c)(2), Section 62-421 (Design requirements for shore public walkways and supplemental public access areas) shall consist of densely planted shrubs or multi-stemmed screening plants, with at least 50 percent being evergreen species. Shrubs shall be at least four feet height at the time of planting. The requirements of this paragraph may also be satisfied by the requirements of paragraph (ii) below

(ii) Blank walls

<u>Blank walls higher than five</u> feet measured from an adjacent grade level anywhere within a #waterfront public access area# shall be screened with any combination of evergreen trees, vines or espaliered trees or shrubs, and an architectural treatment such as pergola, stone rustication, grills or sculptural features.

(iii) Parking screening

Screening required pursuant to Sections 62-553 shall be improved, as applicable, pursuant to the provisions of this Section. Screening of parking garages shall consist of a planting strip of at least four feet wide. Plants shall be at least four feet high at the time of planting, and 50 percent of them shall be evergreen shrubs. Open parking areas on any <u>#waterfront block#,</u> notwithstanding the #use# of the #development#, fronting on an #upland connection# shall be screening pursuant to the requirements of Section 37-921 (Perimeter landscaping).

<u>All required screening may be interrupted</u> by vehicular or pedestrian entrances.

(b) Trees

#### (1) Tree caliper

At time of planting, canopy trees shall be a minimum of three inches caliper and ornamental trees shall be a minimum of two inches caliper.

(2) Trees in single tree pits

<u>One of the following measures shall be</u> <u>employed for trees planted at grade:</u>

- (i) Granite or cast concrete block pavers with a minimum four inch depth shall be installed in accordance with New York City Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) standards for #street# trees; or
- (ii) A grate shall be installed over the root zone, supported at its edges and set flush with the adjacent pavement for pedestrian safety, in accordance with DPR standards for #street# trees as amended for grate size; or
- (iii) The root zone shall be surrounded with barrier hedge planting.

<del>62-676</del> <u>62-626</u> Paving

(<del>a</del>)

Paving in #waterfront public access areas# shall comply with the following:

 Paving shall consist of unit pavers or wood decking except as follows:

- (1) Seating areas which are outside of the minimum clear path may also be paved with Belgian block or poured concrete.
- (2) In #shore public walkways# (Prototype III: Low intensity walkway and Prototype IV: Open recreation walkway), crushed stone, woodchips or asphalt may be used in lieu of unit pavers or wood decking.
- (3) Designated bike paths, when provided, shall be paved with asphalt or a similar smooth and clastic, monolithic surfacing material.

polyethylene, wood composite plastic or fiber-reinforced plastic.

(2) Other than within required circulation paths:

In addition to the permitted paving materials of paragraph (a)(1) of this Section, the following materials shall be permitted anywhere in a #waterfront public access area#:

- (i) Blocks such as Belgian Blocks, cobble stones, concrete cobbles, or eurocobble;
- (ii) Gravel that is loose installed over a solid surface or glued with resin;
- (iii) Wood chips or other similar material;
- (iv) Metal grating, limited to locations that require drainage and for #platforms#;

(v) Asphalt, impermeable or porous, and may be imprinted with thermoplastic patterns.

(3) Special regulations for "Type 2" #upland connections#

> Paving for driveways and pedestrian paths shall be subject to the standards of the New York City Department of Transportation for roadbeds and sidewalks

- (b) <u>Dimensional requirements</u>
  - (1) All unit pavers shall have a minimum thickness dimension of two inches for pedestrian use and three inches for vehicular use and shall not exceed a maximum of four square feet in area.
  - Wood planks or plastic lumber for boardwalk or decking shall be a minimum of three inches thick (nominal dimension). The direction of planks shall not be parallel to the direction of traffic.
  - (3) Concrete slabs, other than in #upland connections# shall be a maximum of two feet in any one dimension.

All the above materials may be installed to facilitate storm water management appropriate for specific site conditions.

#### 62-627 Trash receptacles

Trash receptacles shall be placed within 50 feet of a seating area, have a minimum capacity of 25 gallons and have either top openings that measure at least 12 inches wide or side openings that measure at least nine inches high. Trash receptacles shall be able to fit standard bags used to collect trash.

#### <u>62-63</u>

Maintenance and Operation Obligations of Waterfront Public Access Areas

#### <u>62-631</u> <u>Operational requirements</u>

#### (a) Hours of operation

All #waterfront public access areas# shall be open to the public at the times indicated in the Table in this Section, except with respect to repairs and prevention of public dedication as set forth in the maintenance and operation agreement required by Section 62-632.

#### TABLE

#### HOURS OF OPERATION FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS

#Developments# in the Following #Districts#	<u>April 15 to</u> <u>October 31</u>	<u>November 1 to</u> <u>April 14</u>
#Predominantly community facility developments# in R3, R4, R5 #districts#, C1 or C2 #districts# in R3 through R5 #districts#; C3, C4-1, C8 or M #districts#	<u>6:00 A.M. to</u> <u>8:00 PM</u>	7:00 A.M. to 6:00 PM
#Predominantly commercial developments# in all #districts#	6:00 A.M. to 8:00 PM or business closing*	7:00 A.M. to 6:00 PM or business closing*
#Predominantly residential# and #community facility developments# in R6 thru R10 #districts#	<u>6:00 A.M. to</u> 11:00 P.M.	<u>7:00 A.M. to</u> <u>8:00 P.M.</u>
* #waterfront public access a developments# shall not be r required hours of operation r developments#.	required to be open	beyond
(b) Rules of conduct		
Rules of conduct for the #wa	terfront access area	a# shall be

established with the Department of Parks and Recreation and set forth in the maintenance and operation agreement as required pursuant to Section 62-634 (Requirements for Recordation). Such rules of conduct shall not prohibit typical promenade activities consistent with public enjoyment of the waterfront, such as walking, jogging, sitting or reclining, gathering in small groups, or consumption of food or non-alcoholic beverages.

#### 62-632 Performance and maintenance obligations

a) Performance and Maintenance

(1) The property owner shall be responsible for the completion and maintenance of all required #waterfront public access areas# on the #zoning lot#. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued until all required #waterfront public access area# improvements are completed except as otherwise provided in a phasing plan pursuant to 62-711 (Waterfront public access and visual corridors), or Section 62-722 (Modification of waterfront public access area and visual corridor requirements).

(2)To ensure the maintenance of the #waterfront public access areas#, prior to obtaining any certificate of occupancy, the property owner shall post security in the form of a maintenance bond, letter of credit or other security acceptable to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR), with the DPR in an amount certified by a registered architect or landscape architect to be sufficient to cover one hundred and twenty-five percent (125%) of the cost of maintaining the #waterfront public access areas# for a twelve (12) month period following their final completion. The security shall be replaced every five years with a new security in an amount sufficient to cover one hundred and twenty five percent (125%) of the current annual cost of maintaining the #waterfront public access areas#, as certified by a registered architect or landscape architect. The security shall be in effect for the life of the #development#.

(b) Maintenance and liability

Any declaration by the owner, its successor or assigns, or agreement between the owner, its successor or assigns, and New York City regarding the maintenance and operation of a required #waterfront public access area# as established in 62-41 (Applicability of waterfront public access area requirements)the #shore publie walkway# established in Section 62 42, public access areas on #piers# as established in Section 62 43, public access areas for #floating structures# as established in Section 62 44, and #supplemental public access areas areas for #floating structures# as established in Section 62 44, and #supplemental public access areas# established in Section 62 46, shall provide that:

- (1) the owner, its successor or assigns, will construct and be responsible for ordinary maintenance and repair of all such areas;
- (2) the City will indemnify the owner, its successor or assigns, for judgments resulting from litigation of claims of personal injury on such areas in accordance with reasonable provisions and procedures in the declaration and the maintenance and operation agreement, provided that the owner, its successor or assigns, have fully complied with the design and maintenance obligations as set forth in this Resolution and the maintenance and operation agreement;

Unit pavers shall be made of pressed terrazzo concrete with visible aggregate content, asphalt, brick or stone having a smooth but slip resistant surface. Unit pavers shall be bounded by poured or precast concrete or stone edging of a width not to exceed two feet, or a curb or retaining wall.

#### (a) Locational requirements:

- (1) Within required circulation paths: All paving material for a required circulation path shall be permanent, durable, handicapped accessible, and shall consist of one or a combination of the following:
  - (i) Unit Pavers constituted of stone, concrete, granite, asphalt or a mix of these materials with other aggregates;
  - (ii) Concrete, prefabricated, poured or permeable;
  - (iii) Wood planks for boardwalk or decking, except that tropical hardwood shall not be permitted;
  - (iv) Solid plastic, such as "plastic lumber", high density

in the event such areas are destroyed or substantially damaged as a result of flood, storm, fire or other acts of God, reconstruction shall be the responsibility of the City, provided that such destruction or damage is not the result of the negligence of the owner, or of the owner's failure to construct or maintain such areas in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution and the maintenance and operation agreement.

#### <u>62-633</u>

(3)

Request to transfer title to eertain of waterfront public access areas

The owner may, at its option, make a request directed to the Office of the Mayor (Request), to transfer to the City its fee simple absolute interest, free and clear of any encumbrances, in the #waterfront public access area#. #shore public walkway# as established in Section 62-42, public access areas on #piers# as established in Section 62-43, public access areas for #floating structures# as established in Section 62-44, and any #supplemental public access areas# as established in Section 62-46.

1) Such Request shall be made on the first occasion when the owner seeks any <del>building permit for any part of the</del> <u>#development#.</u>

#### (2) The City shall accept or reject such Request within 60 days of its receipt.

(3) If the City accepts such Request, then the completion of the construction of the #waterfront public access areas#, as required in Section 62-632 paragraph (1), and the transfer of title that is the subject of the Request, must be completed prior to the issuance of any temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy for any part of the #development#.

In the event of a transfer under this Section, the #bulk# and parking computations for the #zoning lot# shall include the transferred property. Such transfer shall not be deemed a #non compliance#.

#### <del>(b)</del>

#### Alternate provisions in Waterfront Access Plan BK-1

<u>For parcels identified in Waterfront Access Plan</u> <u>BK 1, the following alternative provisions shall</u> <u>apply:</u>

- (a) The owner of a #zoning lot# on a #waterfront block# may, at the owner's option, and prior to commencement of design and construction of #waterfront public access areas#, make a request directed to the Office of the Mayor (Request) to transfer to the City its fee simple absolute interest, free and clear of any encumbrances, in the #waterfront public access area# on such #zoning lot#.
  - The City may accept the transfer request, <u>(1)</u> provided that transfer is made in accordance with guidelines established by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission and the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation specifying minimum conditions for transfer including, without limitation, establishment by the owner of an account for the funding of ordinary maintenance of the #waterfront public access area# and a capital reserve for future repair, and adequate guarantees of access to the #waterfront public access area# and, provided further, that transfer is made pursuant to such instruments, which shall be a condition of certification pursuant to Section 62-711, paragraphs (b) and (c), as are necessary for implementation. Where the Request is for transfer of a phase of the #waterfront public access area# pursuant to a phased implementation of required public access areas certified by the Chairperson pursuant to Section 62-711 or authorized by the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 62-722, the City shall consider, in determining whether to accept such Request, such factors as the size, location and access for purposes of maintenance, repair and reconstruction, of the phase which is the subject of the Request, and may require as a condition of acceptance that the owner make binding commitments to the transfer of subsequent phases.
  - (2)
     The Department of Parks and Recreation shall review and approve the design and construction specifications for the #waterfront public access areas# proposed for transfer, and transfer of such areas shall be made prior to the issuance of any temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy for any part of the #development# for which such areas are required to be constructed, upon determination by the Department of Parks and Recreation that construction of such areas is complete, as required in Sections 62-40 and 62-60, and is in

on such parcels, through an association or other entity established for this purpose or by other method. Such plan may include, in addition to provisions for maintenance and operation, alternate provisions with respect to security, liability and any other matters set forth in Section 62-632 (Performance and maintenance obligations), as well as special provisions for reporting and monitoring of compliance with obligations for maintenance and operation of the #waterfront public access areas#. Such plan and any instruments as are necessary for its implementation may be approved by the Chairperson and the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation upon a determination that:

- (i) implementation of the plan would enhance maintenance and operation of the #waterfront public access areas# consistent with the purposes of this Article; and
- (ii) participation in the plan is available to owners of contiguous parcels identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK-1 on a equal basis.

## <u>62-634</u>

#### **Requirements for Recordation**

All required #visual corridors# and #waterfront public access areas# other than those provided in parks #developed# pursuant to Section 62-47 (Special regulations for zoning lots that include parks), once certified in accordance with the provisions of Section 62-711 (Waterfront public access and visual corridors), paragraphs (b) or (c), shall be duly recorded in the form of a signed declaration of restrictions, including a maintenance and operation agreement with the Department of Parks and Recreation, indexed against the property, binding the owners, successors and assigns to provide #visual corridors# and to construct and maintain the #waterfront public access areas#, except as provided in the provisions of this Section, and provide #waterfront public access areas# thereto in accordance with the plans certified by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission. Such declaration or maintenance and operation agreement shall require that a bond be posted that would ensure that the #waterfront public access areas# are maintained in accordance with the declaration or maintenance and operation agreement and are closed only at authorized times, and shall set forth Rules of Conduct consistent with the provisions of Section 62-631. The filing of such declaration in the Borough Office of the Register of the City of New York shall be a precondition for the issuance of a building permit.

In addition, the preceding #waterfront public access area# elements shall be recorded on the certificate of occupancy by the Departments of Buildings or Business Services, as applicable, and shall be a condition of issuance of such certificate of occupancy.

#### 62-70

#### SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS

(moved from 62-16, Requirements for Applications)

An application to the Department of Buildings, Department of City Planning or Department of Business Services, involving a #zoning lot# subject to the provisions of this Chapter, shall include a survey of the #zoning lot# showing the following elements, as applicable:

- (a) pierhead line;
- (b) bulkhead line;
- (c) #shoreline#, including its length;
- (d) #upland lot#, including its area;
- (e) #seaward lot#, including its area;
- (f) area of the portion of the #zoning lot# seaward of the #shoreline#;
- (g)
   #existing #piers#, #platforms# or #floating

   structures#, including their #water coverage# and

   surface elevation or height, as applicable;
- (h) previously established and recorded #visual corridors# and #waterfront public access areas# or any other public access area on the #zoning lot# or on adjoining #zoning lots#;

all #zoning lots# within #waterfront blocks# and any other #blocks# included within a Waterfront Access Plan, except that the following shall not be subject to the provisions of Section 62-711:

airports, heliports and seaplane bases;

#developments# involving #<u>predominantly</u> single-# or #two-family residences# within #detached#, #semi-detached# or #zero lot line buildings# on existing #zoning lots# of less than 10,000 square feet in any district, provided such #zoning lots# are not included within an area subject to a Waterfront Access Plan pursuant to Section 62-80;

#zoning lots# in C8 and #Manufacturing Districts#, involving #predominantly uses# in Use Groups 16, 17 or 18, except for docking facilities serving passenger ocean vessels or sightseeing, excursion or sport fishing vessels; and

#zoning lots# in R1 and R2 Districts.

#### 62-711

(c)

(d)

#### Waterfront public access and visual corridors

No excavation or building permit shall be issued for any #development# on a #waterfront block#, or any other #block# included within a Waterfront Access Plan, until the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies to the Department of Buildings or Department of Business Services, as applicable, that:

- (a) there is no <u>#</u>waterfront public access<u>area</u> or #visual corridor# requirement for the #development# due to the following:
  - (1) the #development# is exempt pursuant to Sections 62-41 (<del>Requirements for</del> <u>Applicability of</u> Waterfront Public Access <u>Area Requirements</u>) or <del>62-42</del> 62-49 (Requirements for Visual Corridors); or
  - (2) the <u>#</u>waterfront public access <u>area</u> or #visual corridor# requirement has been waived pursuant to Section 62-80 (WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS); or
- (b) a site plan has been submitted showing compliance with the provisions of Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS <u>AREAS</u> AND VISUAL CORRIDORS) and 62-60 (<u>GENERAL</u> DESIGN STANDARDS <u>AND</u> <u>MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS</u> FOR <del>THE</del> WATERFRONT <u>PUBLIC ACCESS</u> AREAS); or
  - a site plan has been submitted showing compliance with the provisions of Section 62-80; or
  - for #developments# listed in Section-62-40\_62-41, paragraph (a) (b) (1), on a #zoning lot# containing a public access area established prior to October 25, 1993 meeting the terms of Section-62-415 62-48, paragraph (e) by restrictive declaration, lease agreement, maintenance and operation agreement or other agreement with a public entity, which public access area is required to be provided for  $\frac{1}{2}$ period not less than the anticipated life of the new #development#, a copy of such restrictive declaration or agreement and a site plan indicating the location, area and design of the required public access area and showing substantial compliance with the provisions of the first paragraph of Section 62-415 (Requirements for supplemental public s areas) 62-48 (Special regulations for waterdependent uses and other developments), paragraph (b), have been submitted; or
- (e) for the #development# of a park, a site plan and all other applicable data have been submitted showing compliance with the provisions of Section-62 416 62-47 (= Special \*Regulations for #Zoning 4Lots that iInclude #Parks).

For any parcel identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK-1, the Chairperson shall allow for the phased implementation of all required <u>#waterfront</u> public access areas<u>#</u> upon certification to the Commissioner of Buildings that a plan has been submitted that provides for an amount of <u>#waterfront</u> public access area# proportionate to the amount of #floor area# being #developed# in each phase. Additionally, for any #development# located within 240 feet of a #shoreline#, the initial phase and each subsequent phase shall provide a minimum of 200 linear feet of #shore public walkway# and any adjacent #supplemental public access area# located between such #development# and such #shore public walkway#, one #upland connection# through or adjacent to the entire parcel leading to the #shore public walkway#, and at least one other connection from the #shore public walkway# to an adjacent #shore public walkway#, #street# or other #upland connection#. For any #development# located entirely beyond 240 feet of a #shoreline#, the initial phase and each subsequent phase shall also provide a minimum of 100 linear feet of #shore public walkway# and one #upland connection# through or adjacent to the entire parcel leading to the #shore public walkway#. However, no #waterfront public access area# need be provided for a phase consisting of a #development# in which all #residences# in such phase are affordable #residences# for #lower income households# as defined in Section 23-93, or #moderate income households# as defined in Section 62-352, provided that such exemption shall only apply where 25 percent or less of the total #residential floor area#, including any applicable #floor area# bonuses, on the parcel have been #developed#.

accordance with the previously approved design and construction specifications.

(3) Upon transfer, the owner, its successors, and assigns shall have no liability for judgments resulting from litigation of claims of personal injury on such areas and shall have no responsibility for repair or reconstruction of the #waterfront public access areas#, provided that any such judgment, or destruction or damage of the #waterfront public access areas#, is not the result of negligence by the owner, or of the owner's failure to construct such areas in accordance with the design and construction specifications approved by the Department of Parks and Recreation.

In the event of a transfer under this paragraph (a), the #bulk# and parking computations for the #zoning lot# shall include the transferred property. Such transfer shall not be deemed a #noncompliance#.

(b)For parcels identified in Waterfront Access PlanBK-1, the owners of two or more parcels may, either<br/>for purposes of certification pursuant to Section 62-<br/>711 or at any time thereafter, submit an alternate<br/>plan to the Chairperson for the joint maintenance<br/>and operation of #waterfront public access areas#

- (i) #visual corridors# or #waterfront public access areas# required on the #zoning lot# by a Waterfront Access Plan set forth in Section 62-80;
- (j) existing bulkheads and stabilized portions of natural shore showing their seaward and landward edges, as well as their top elevations;
- (k) a lighting plan, as required in Section 62-624 (Lighting), including fixtures, wattage and their locations and designs, with a diagram of light level distribution;
- (1) a detailed landscape plan, as required in Section 62-625 (Planting and trees) prepared by a licensed landscape architect; and
- (m) documentation showing compliance with the requirements of Section 62-624 (Signage).

#### 62-71 City Planning Certifications

The provisions of Sections 62-711 and 62-712, relating to certifications for <u>#waterfront</u> public access<u>areas</u>#, #visual corridors# and #zoning lot# subdivisions, shall <del>not</del> apply to

A certification pursuant to paragraphs (b) or (c) of this Section shall be granted on condition that an acceptable restrictive declaration is executed and filed pursuant to Section-<u>62-14 62-634</u> (Requirements for Recordation).

Within 45 days of receipt of a complete application, the Chairperson shall either certify that the proposed #development# complies with the requirements of this Section or disapprove such application, citing the nature of any failure to comply. Failure to certify or disapprove such application within the 45 day period will release the Department of Buildings or the Development of Business Services from any obligation to withhold the excavation or building permit and authorize such agency to determine compliance with the provisions of this Section.

#### 62-71 Zoning lot subdivision

An existing #zoning lot# within a #waterfront block#, or within any other #block# included in a Waterfront Access Plan, may be subdivided into two or more #zoning lots#, or reconfigured in a manner that would reduce its area or any dimension, only in accordance with the provisions of this Section <u>or as modified pursuant to Section 62-722</u> (Modification of waterfront public access area and visual corridor requirements).

Such #zoning lot# may be subdivided or reconfigured provided that the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies that:

- (a) there are no existing requirements in this Chapter for <u>#</u>waterfront public access <u>area</u> or <u>#</u>visual corridors# on <u>the such</u> <u>#</u>zoning lot<u>#</u> for any <u>#use</u><u>#</u> permitted on such <u>#</u>zoning lot<u>#</u>; or
- (b) the proposed subdivision or reconfiguration will not affect a minimum dimension or area which would mandate waterfront public access or #visual corridors#; or
- (c) in the event a subdivision or reconfiguration affects a minimum dimension or area as set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section, such waterfront public access or #visual corridors# will continue to be provided on any subdivided or reconfigured #zoning lots# that would result, as evidenced by the recording of a deed restriction against such property.
- a restrictive declaration shall be recorded against <u>(b)</u> the property, binding all resulting #zoning lots#, requiring #waterfront public access areas# or #visual corridors# to be provided at the time of any #development#, other than an exempt #development# as set forth in Section 62-41, on all subdivided or reconfigured #zoning lots# as applicable. Such #waterfront public access area# shall be provided as required for the original #zoning lot#, and shall be provided at the time of #development# of a non-exempt #use#. Such restrictive declaration shall include a site plan that sets forth the amount and location of the required #waterfront public access areas# and #visual corridors# on all resulting #zoning lots#; or
- (c) there is existing publicly accessible waterfront open areas on the #zoning lot# constructed as part of a previously approved site plan providing physical and visual access to and along the waterfront, and such open areas is no smaller in square footage than that required under the provisions of this Chapter for #waterfront public access areas#, and restrictions have been recorded against the property requiring such existing open area to remain accessible to the public for the life of the #development#.

#### 62-72

#### Authorizations by the City Planning Commission

\* \* 62-722

Modification of waterfront public access <u>area</u> and visual corridor requirements

The City Planning Commission may:

(a) <u>Authorization to modify location and minimum</u> dimension requirements of #waterfront public As a condition to the granting of <u>In order to grant</u> such authorization the Commission shall find that:

- (1) the regulations would result in an unfeasible #development# due to the presence of existing #buildings or other structures# or unique #shoreline# conditions such as wetlands; or
- (2) strict adherence to the regulations would adversely affect existing topography, vegetation or views having environmental, historic or aesthetic value to the public; or
- (3) for a commercial or community facility #development#, it would be impractical to satisfy the #development's# programmatic requirements while adhering to the regulations.
- (1) the Commission shall require that alternate the #waterfront public access areas# and #visual corridors# provided on the #zoning lot#, or off-site adjacent to the #zoning lot#, are provided that are substantially equal in area to that those required and, by virtue of their location and design, provide equivalent public use and enjoyment of the waterfront and views to the water from upland #streets# and other public areas; or
- (2) due to site planning constraints the provision, on the #zoning lot# or off-site on an adjoining public property, of #waterfront public access areas# or #visual corridors#, on the #zoning lot# or off site on an adjoining public property, that are equal in area to those required would make #development# on the #zoning lot# impractical or infeasible, programmatically or otherwise; and further that the reduction or waiver of requirements is the minimum necessary.

In the event the Commission determines that there is no feasible way to provide substantially equal alternative public access areas either on the #zoning lot# or off site on an adjoining public property or to provide substantially equal alternative #visual corridors#, the Commission may authorize a reduction or waiver of the requirements.

(b) <u>Authorization to modify design requirements and</u> <u>design standards for improvements within</u> <u>#waterfront public access areas#.</u>

#### authorize modifications of the requirements of Section 62-60 (DESIGN STANDARDS FOR THE WATERFRONT AREA).

The City Planning Commission may modify the design requirements and standards for improvements within #waterfront public access areas#, of Sections 62-42 through 62-48, inclusive, Section 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS), and Section 62-80 (WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS).

As a condition to the In order to granting of such authorization, the Commission shall find that:

- (1) such modifications are necessary to accommodate modifications pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section; or
- such modifications would result in a design of the <u>#waterfront</u> public access areas<u>#</u> that is functionally equivalent or superior to the design prescribed by strict adherence to the provisions of Section<u>s</u>
   62-60-62-42 through 62-48, inclusive, 62-60 and 62-80.
- Authorization for phased development of

improved, and the maximum feasible amount of #waterfront public access area# is developed in each phase.

A phasing plan shall be submitted that sets forth the amount and location of #waterfront public access area# that will be provided at the time of #development# of each phase. A deed restriction shall be recorded against all such #zoning lots# binding them to the phasing plan for #waterfront public access areas#.

A phasing plan shall be submitted that sets forth the amount and location of #waterfront public necess area# that will be provided at the time of #development# of each phase. A deed restriction shall be recorded against all such #zoning lots# binding them to the modified requirements for #waterfront public access areas#:

authorize, in the case of #zoning lots# undergoing partial development, a phasing plan to implement public access improvements on a proportional basis as the lot is improved.;

Authorization to modify minimum required hours of operation and to install gates

The City Planning Commission may authorize, for a period not to exceed ten years, modifications of the requirements for hours of operation in Section 62-631, or the installation of gates in #predominantly residential developments# in all Districts in accordance to Section 62-621 (c)(2).

The Commission shall find that any modification of the hours of operations and the installation of gates in #predominantly residential developments# are warranted due to the remote location of the #waterfront public access areas#, and such gates or modified hours of accessibility will not thereby unduly restrict public access to the waterfront.

As a condition of granting such authorization, the Commission shall find that all gates comply with the design requirements of Section 62-621 (Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers).

<u>Public access to the #waterfront public access</u> areas# shall be assured by appropriate legal documents; and signage setting forth hours of operation shall be affixed to the gate which shall indicate the hours of public access authorized pursuant to this paragraph (d).

The Commission may impose appropriate conditions and safeguards to assure that such modifications will achieve comparable physical and visual access to the waterfront or to assure that an approved phasing plan will be properly implemented. Such conditions may include, <u>but are not limited to</u>, requirements for deed restrictions, <u>easements</u> or performance bonds.

\* \* \* 62-73

(e)

<u>(d)</u>

Special Permits by the City Planning Commission

\* \* \* 62-733 Uses on floating structures

\* \* \* \* The Commission may also permit modification of the #visual corridor# requirements of Section <del>62-42</del> <u>62-49</u> provided it makes the additional finding that the location and configuration of the #floating structure# minimizes any adverse effects on significant views to the water from upland public #streets# or other public places.

\* \* \*

#### 62-734

**Developments on piers or platforms** 

In all districts, the City Planning Commission may permit:

(a) a change of #use# on a <u>#new</u> # pier# or #platform# from a WD #use# or the following WE #uses#: <del>a</del>

dimension requirements of #waterfront public access areas#.

The City Planning Commission may authorize  $\frac{modification}{modify} \xrightarrow{of} the \\ \frac{requirements}{requirements} \\ for \\ location$ and minimum dimensions for a #shore public walkway#, #upland connection#, public access area on a #pier# or #floating structure#, #visual corridor# or #supplemental public access area# requirements of Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS) and, in conjunction therewith, Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards). The Commission may also authorize a portion or all of the required #waterfront public access\_area# to be provided offsite on an adjoining public property. The Commission shall file any such authorization with the City Council. The Council, within 20 days of such filing, may resolve by majority vote to review such authorization. If the Council so resolves, within 50 days of the filing of the Commission's authorization, the Council shall hold a public hearing and may approve such authorization in whole or in part, with additional or modified restrictions or conditions, or disapprove such authorization. If, within the time periods provided for in this Section, the Council fails to act on the Commission's authorization, the Council shall be deemed to have approved such authorization.

#waterfront public access areas#

<u>(c)</u>

The City Planning Commission may authorize a phasing plan to implement #waterfront public access area# improvements on #zoning lots# undergoing partial development or #zoning lots# subdivided or reconfigured pursuant to Section 62-712 (Zoning lot subdivision or reconfiguration). In order to grant such authorization, the Commission shall find that:

The City Planning Commission may authorize, in the case of #zoning lots# undergoing partial development or #zoning lots# that have been subdivided or reconfigured pursuant to Section 62-712 (Zoning lot subdivision or reconfiguration), a phasing plan to implement #waterfront public access area# improvements on the #zoning lot#. As a condition to the granting of such authorization, the Commission shall find that:-

- (1) the amount of #waterfront public access area# developed in any phase is proportionate to the #lot area# being developed in such phase, or
- (2) physical or programmatic constraints make it infeasible to provide the #waterfront public access area# on a proportional basis as the #zoning lot# is

#public park# or playground or publicly accessible private park, to any other WE #use# permitted by the applicable district regulations and, in conjunction with such change of #use#, modification of the #bulk# regulations of Section 62-30 for an existing #building#, except for Section 62-31, paragraph (a), or the maximum #floor area ratio# for the applicable district, provided the Commission finds that:

\* \* \*

(b)

- for an <u>#</u>existing <u>#</u>-pier#, any <u>#</u>use# permitted by the applicable district regulations and modifications of the provisions of Sections 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards) and 62-342 (Developments on piers), provided the Commission finds that:
- \* \* \*
- (c) for existing or new #piers#, modification of the <u>#waterfront</u> public access <u>area#</u> and #visual corridor# requirements of Sections 62-40 and 62-60 provided the Commission finds that:
  - (1) the proposed #development# would result in better achievement of the goals set forth in Section 62-00 than would otherwise be possible by strict adherence to the regulations of Sections 62-40 and 62-60; and

In the event the Commission determines that there is no feasible way to provide substantially equal alternative public access areas either on the #zoning lot# or off-site on an adjoining public property or to provide substantially equal alternative #visual corridors#, the Commission may authorize a reduction or waiver of the requirements.

The Commission may prescribe additional appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the waterfront and the surrounding area, including requirements for setbacks from #lot lines#, spacing from other #buildings# on the same or adjoining #zoning lots#, limitations on lighting and signage and limitations on size of individual establishments.

#### \* \* \* 62-736 Bulk modifications on waterfront blocks

In all districts, the City Planning Commission may permit modification of any applicable #yard#, #lot coverage#, height and setback, and distance between #buildings# regulations for a #development# on a #zoning lot# within a #waterfront block#, excluding any portion on a #pier# or <u>#new</u> # platform#, provided the Commission finds that<u>+</u> such <u>modifications</u>:

- the #zoning lot# has unique natural features such as rock outcroppings, significant grade changes or wetlands; or has an irregular #shoreline# or shape; or contains existing #buildings or other structures#;
- (b) the site plan of the proposed #development# would <u>will</u> result in better #bulk# placement and articulation of #buildings#, and a better arrangement of open spaces than would be possible by strict adherence to the #bulk# regulations;
- (e) the proposed #development# would provide physical or visual public access to the waterfront in a way that is superior to that which would be possible by strict adherence to the #bulk# regulations; and
- (d) such modifications would significantly enhance the relationship between the proposed #development# and the surrounding area.
- (a) will result in a better site plan and a better relationship among #buildings# and open areas to adjacent #streets#, surrounding development, adjacent open areas and #shorelines# than would be possible through strict adherence to the regulations; or
- (b) are necessary to protect unique natural features such as rock outcroppings, significant grade changes or wetlands, or to accommodate existing #buildings or other structures#; and
- (c) will not adversely affect access to light and air for surrounding #waterfront public access areas#, #streets# and properties.

#### 62-80

WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS

#### 62-81

**General Provisions** 

#### 62-811

#### **Establishment of Waterfront Access Plans**

The City Planning Commission and City Council may adopt a Waterfront Access Plan as an amendment to this Resolution pursuant to Section 200 or 201 of the City Charter and in accordance with the provisions of Sections 62-812 (Elements of a Waterfront Access Plan), 62-813 (Conditions for the adoption of a Waterfront Access Plan) and this Section in order to adjust the #waterfront public access <u>area#</u> and #visual corridor# requirements of Sections 62-40 and 62-60, retain the #waterfront block bulk# regulations of Section 62-30 on newly-created non-#waterfront blocks# within a specifically defined portion of the #waterfront area#, or establish #waterfront yard# requirements for #developments# otherwise exempt from the requirements of Section 62-33 (Special Yard Regulations on Waterfront Blocks). regardless of any specific #use# permitted or proposed for such #zoning lot#. Within Waterfront Access Plan BK-1, the <u>#waterfront</u> public access <u>area#</u> and #visual corridor# requirements for any parcel located within the Waterfront Access Plan may be determined by aggregating the <u>#waterfront</u> public access<u>area#</u> and #visual corridor# requirements of each #zoning lot# within the parcel and such aggregated requirements may be modified within such parcel without regard to #zoning lot lines#:

- (b) on #zoning lots# where <u>#waterfront</u> public access area# or #visual corridors# are not required pursuant to the provisions of Sections 62-40-and 62-60, establish requirements for <u>#</u>waterfront public  $\operatorname{access}\underline{\operatorname{area\#}}$  or # visual corridors#, except for those #zoning lots predominantly developed# for airports, heliports, seaplane bases or, in C8 or #Manufacturing Districts#, #uses# in Use Groups 16, 17 or 18, provided that such #zoning lots#, when improved would result in a community need for such physical or visual access to the waterfront or a waterfront linkage of #public parks# or other public areas. The plan may incorporate one or more of the <u>#waterfront</u> public access areas<u>#</u> or #visual corridors# listed in Section 62-40 consistent with the standards of Sections 62-40 and 62-60. Such standards may be modified as necessary to address local conditions provided such plan does not impose a requirement for any component greater than would otherwise be required pursuant to the provisions of Sections 62-40 or 62-60;
- (c) modify or waive specific requirements for <u>#waterfront</u> public access<u>area#</u> or #visual corridors# in certain designated areas where such requirements would not be compatible with local conditions and therefore not serve to further public enjoyment of the waterfront;
- (d) identify shore terminations of mapped #streets# or <u>#existing #piers# or #platforms# within seaward</u> prolongations of such #streets# and establish public access treatments for such areas after referral to the Department of Transportation or other City agency having jurisdiction over such property for its review and concurrence;
- (e) apply the #bulk# regulations of Section 62-30 to a non-#waterfront block# when such #block# results from a subdivision of a #waterfront block# as the result of a #street# mapping; and
- for #developments# where a #waterfront yard# is (f) not otherwise required by Section 62-33, establish requirements for a #waterfront yard# provided such plan does not impose a requirement greater than would be required by the provisions of Sections 62-331 or 62-332 as modified by the further provisions of this paragraph for such other #developments#. #Enlargements# of #buildings or other structures# existing on the effective date of the Waterfront Access Plan shall be permitted within such #waterfront yard# provided that the #enlargement# is for WD #uses# or Use Group 16, 17 or 18 #uses# and no portion of the #enlargement#, other than permitted obstructions, is within 20 feet of the seaward edge of the #waterfront yard#. In addition, obstructions shall be permitted within such #waterfront yard# pursuant to applicable district #yard# regulations, except that no #building# or portion of a #building# shall be permitted within 10 feet of the seaward edge of such #waterfront yard#.

A Waterfront Access Plan shall include the following elements:

- (1) identification of the plan by Borough and plan number or area name;
- (2) a #zoning map# or portion thereof, showing the boundaries of the geographical area included within the plan, which shall constitute the plan map;
- (3) delineation on the plan map of any physical or visual waterfront access features mandated by the plan to be at specific locations; and
- (4) a description in the plan text of all features established or modified by the plan, with reference to affected blocks and lots.
  - ~ ~

\*

public access <u>area#</u>, pursuant to Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS <u>AREAS</u> AND VISUAL CORRIDORS):

- (1) Paragraph (c) of Section <u>62 412 62 43</u> (Requirements for public access on piers) is applicable, except that a minimum of 15 feet are required along each water edge.
- (2) The provisions of Section 62-61 (Design Options and Methodology) shall be inapplicable. In lieu thereof, the following provisions shall apply: (delete)
  - In addition to the requirements of 62-62 (Public Access Design Reference Standards), all #waterfront public access areas# are subject to the provisions set forth in paragraph (d) of this Section.
- (3) The provisions of Section 62-623 (Supplemental public access areas) shall be inapplicable. In lieu thereof, the following provisions shall apply:
- (4<u>3</u>) #Street# treatment

All #streets# adjacent to a #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area# shall be improved as a continuation of such #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#, pursuant to the design requirements of paragraph (b) of this-Section 62-641 (Design requirements for shore public walkways and supplemental public access areas), inclusive.

- Specific design requirements for Public Access Prototypes (delete entire paragraph)
- (eb) Amenities

\* \*

\* \*

(b)

\*

(2)

In parcels where #supplemental public access area# is required, no more than 15 percent of public access area may be reduced if playgrounds and other amenities are provided in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) Playgrounds

A playground shall have a minimum size of 1,000\_square feet and, if applicable, there shall be a minimum of 400 feet between any two playground areas. For every five square feet of playground area provided, the total amount of required public access may be reduced by the rate of one square foot;

(2) Other amenities

A reduction in the total amount of required <u>#waterfront</u> public access area<u>#</u> shall be permitted according to the following table:

Amenity	Square feet reduction		
Picnic table	22 sq. ft. per table (max. 200 sq. ft.)		
Chess table Telescope	20 sq. ft. per table (max. 200 sq. ft.) 10 sq. ft. per telescope (max. 50 sq. ft.)		
Fountain/water feature	150 sq. ft. per feature (max. 300 sq. ft.)		
Shade structure	150 sq. ft. per structure (max. 300 sq. ft.)		

 $(\mathbf{d}\underline{\mathbf{c}})$  Public access design reference standard

Section <u>62-67</u> <u>62-62</u> is hereby modified by the following provisions.

To be considered for a Waterfront Access Plan, an area shall:

(a) be entirely ...

\* \* \*

#### **62-812 Elements of a Waterfront Access Plan** A Waterfront Access Plan may:

(a) on #zoning lots# where <u>#waterfront</u> public access <u>area#</u> or #visual corridors# are required pursuant to the provisions of Sections 62-40-and 62-60, modify the size, configuration, location or design of required <u>#waterfront</u> public access areas<u>#</u> or #visual corridors# within certain designated areas in order to address local conditions, provided such plan does not impose a <u>#waterfront</u> public access <u>area#</u> or #visual corridor# requirement on any #zoning lot# greater than would otherwise be required pursuant to the provisions of Sections 62-40 or 62-60. For the purpose of determining the amount of public access, the highest standard applicable to a #zoning lot# may be applied

#### 62-82 Borough of The Bronx

62-83 Borough of Brooklyn

The following Waterfront Access Plans are hereby established within the Borough of Brooklyn. All applicable provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2, remain in effect within the areas delineated by such plans, except as expressly set forth otherwise in the plans:

BK-1: Greenpoint-Williamsburg, as set forth in Section 62-831.

#### 62-831 Waterfront Access Plan BK-1: Greenpoint-Williamsburg

Maps BK-1a through BK-1c in paragraph (g) of this Section show the boundaries of the area comprising the Greenpoint-Williamsburg Waterfront Access Plan and the location of certain features mandated or permitted by the Plan. The plan area has been divided into parcels consisting of tax blocks and lots and other lands as established on May 11, 2005, as follows:

\* \* \*

(a) Area wide modifications

The following provisions shall apply to all #developments# required to provide <u>#waterfront</u>

#### Guardrails

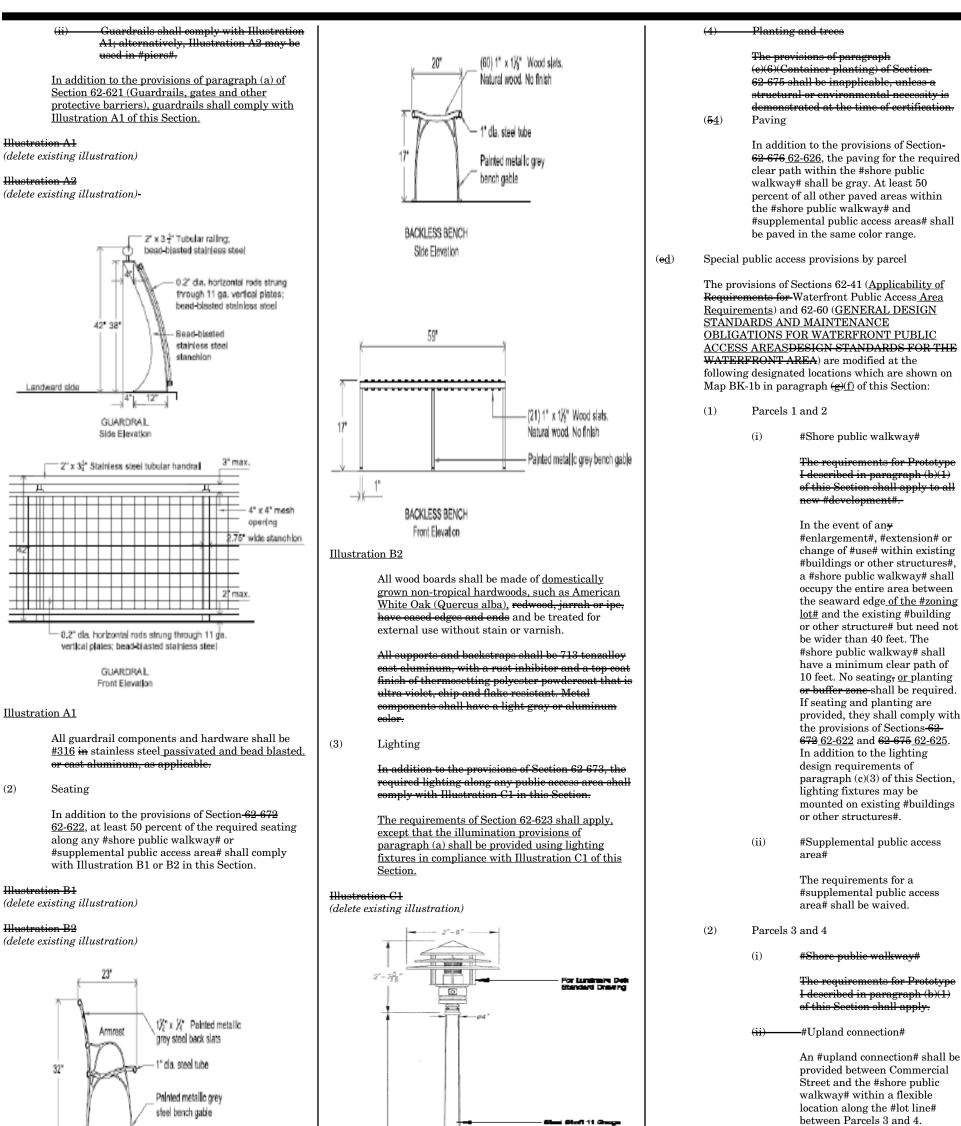
(i)

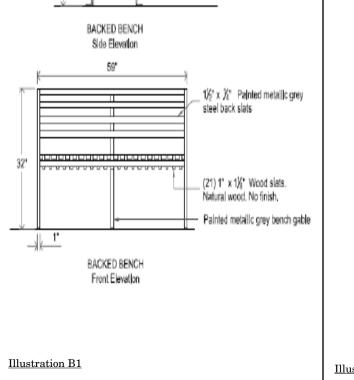
(1)

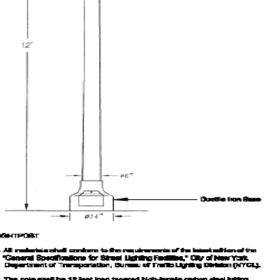
The provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 62-671 62-621 (Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers) shall be inapplicable. In lieu thereof, the following provisions for guardrails shall apply:

> Guardrails shall be located within <u>#waterfront public access areas</u># continuously along any bulkhead. stabilized shore or the water edges #pier# or #platform# that is located within 50 feet of a circulation path; and continuously along any grade level change of 30 inches or greater adjoining or within 10 feet of a circulation path. However, guardrails shall not be required landword of any rip rap, beach or any other shoreline material that is at least 10 feet wide. If any protective barrier is provided adjacent to any rip rap, beach or other shoreline material, they shall not exceed a height of 21 inches or shall consist of a bollard and chain device. **Cuardrails shall not be required at access** points to water dependent (WD) #uses# and #development# on #floating structures#. The minimal protective barrier at such locations shall be a s gate, bollard and chain or similar device.

#### MONDAY, MARCH 2, 2009







d Chaff 11 Ca

#### Illustration C1

Whichever parcel is developed first shall provide an #upland connection# along the #lot line# between the two parcels. The width of the #upland connection# may be utilized by the developer of the remaining parcel in the computation necessary to comply with the requirements of a #visual corridor# along the #lot line# between the two parcels, according to the provisions of paragraph (f)(e)(1) of this Section. If both parcels are developed concurrently, then the requirements may be divided equally along the #lot line# between the parcels.

If, however, Parcel 4 is improved #predominantly# for public access area prior to or concurrent with #development# of Parcel 3, the #upland connection# requirement shall be waived. However, a publicly traversable way shall be provided within the flexible location zone indicated on Map

(<del>iv</del>iii)

Parcel 7

(i)

 $(\underline{65})$ 

Porcel 5h

Parcel 5c

(i)

(i)

(iii)

(iii)

(4)

 $(\underline{54})$ 

MONDAY, MARCH 2, 2009

BK-1b in paragraph (f) of this Section. The eastern boundary of such flexible location zone shall be the shared #lot line# of Parcel 2 and its western boundary shall be 115 feet from such #lot line#.

In addition, such publicly traversable way shall have a minimum width of 15 feet, and shall comply with the provisions of Section 62-452 (Design requirements for upland connections), as applicable for Type 2 #upland connections#. There shall be no more than two changes in direction over its entire length and no single turn shall be less than 90 degrees relative to the line of travel. Any change in direction with an angle of less than 135 degrees shall be posted with an entry sign pursuant to paragraph (b), Section 62-624, and shall also be accompanied by an arrow indicating the direction of travel toward the #shore public walkway#. At least 50 percent of the area of any walls bounding such publicly traversable way shall be glazed. In addition, 24 <u>linear feet of seating shall be</u> provided within such publicly traversable way and within 50 feet of its boundary with the #shore public walkway# and the public #street# it connects to.

#### (3)Parcel 5a

#Shore public walkway# (i)

> requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.

(iii) -#Upland connection#

> An #upland connection# shall be provided between Commercial Street and the #shore public walkway# within the flexible location zone indicated on Map BK-1b in paragraph (g)(f) of this Section.

The eastern boundary of such flexible location zone shall be 110 feet from the shared #lotline# of Parcel 4 and its western boundary shall be 200 feet from the shared #lot lines# of Parcels 5b and 6.

(**i**ii) #Supplemental public access area#

> The #supplemental public access area# shall abut the #shore public walkway# continuously along its longest side, and shall also abut the required #upland connection# where it meets the #shore public walkway#. The #upland connection#, <del>however,</del> may cut across the #supplemental public access area# provided that no resulting #supplemental public access area# area-shall be less than 5,000 square feet. All #supplemental public as# shall have a minimum width to depth ratio of 1.0 to 1.0 and a maximum width to depth <del>tio of 2.0 to 1.0.</del> In no event shall the #supplemental public access area# be deeper than 100 feet. The requirements for a waterfront plaza described in paragraph (b)(3) of this Sec shall apply.

#Shore public walkway# The requirements for Prototype			pedestrian circulation zone of the #shore public walkway#, evenly distributed along the entire length of such #shore public walkway#.
I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.	(87)	Parcel	13
		(i)	#Shore public walkway#
#Shore public walkway#			The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1)
The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1)			of this Section shall apply.
of this Section shall apply.		(ii)	#Upland connection#
-#Upland connection#			An #upland connection# shall be provided between West Street and the #shore public walkway#
Two #upland connections# shall be provided between West Street and the #shore public walkway#, <u>one</u> each <u>one</u> located within the prolongation of the			located within the prolongation of the #street lines# of Milton Street.
#street lines# of Eagle Street and Green Street, respectively.		( <del>i</del> ii)	#Supplemental public access area#
#Supplemental public access area#			A #supplemental public access area# shall be bounded by the southern #street line# of
Two #supplemental public access areas# shall be provided on Parcel 5c. A #supplemental public access area# shall be bounded by the southern boundary of the			Greenpoint Avenue, the #shore public walkway# and the northern boundary of the required Milton Street #upland connection#. The requirements for a waterfront park described
required Green Street #upland connection#, the #shore public walkway#, the southern	(98)	Parcel 14	in paragraph (b)(4) of this Section shall apply.
boundary of Parcel 5c and the northern prolongation of the eastern boundary of the #shore		(i)	#Shore public walkway#
public walkway# required in Parcel 7. The requirements for a waterfront plaza described in paragraph (b)(3) of this Section			The area between the prolongation of the northern #street line# of Calyer Street and the prolongation of the
shall apply. The remaining required			northern boundary of the required Calyer Street #upland connection# shall be improved
#supplemental public access area# shall be provided either on the #pier# or distributed evenly as a widening of the pedestrian circulation zone of the #shore public walkway# located between the Eagle			pursuant to the requirements of Prototype II described in paragraph (b)(2) of this Section. The remaining required #shore public walkway# shall be improved pursuant to the requirements of Prototype I as
Street and Green Street #upland connections#. If any #supplemental public access		()	described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section.
area# is located on the #pier#, one shade tree shall be required for each 1,000 square feet of #supplemental public access area#, but in no event shall		<del>(ii)</del>	—#Upland connection# An #upland connection# shall be provided between West Street and the #shore public
more than four shade trees be required. A shading element may be substituted for the required shade trees at a rate of 450 sq. ft. of shade element per tree.			walkway#. The southern boundary of such #upland connection# shall be defined by a line between the intersection of the prolongation of the southern #street line# of Calyer
#Pier# public access Public access shall be provided			Street and the western #street line# of West Street, and a point on the easterly boundary of the #shore public walkway# 30 feet
on the Green Street #pier# pursuant to the requirements of Section <del>62 412</del> <u>62-431</u> and of			north of the northern #street line# of Quay Street.
paragraph(a)(1) of this Section.		( <del>i</del> ii)	#Supplemental public access area#
			Two #supplemental public

#Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply, except that any When a portion of the required #shore public walkwav#\_where the distance between the shoreline and the <u>#zoning lot line</u> boundaries of Parcel 7 is less than 17 feet, such portion shall be improved entirely as elear circulation path.

Alternatively, a portion of the required #supplemental public access area# that is a minimum of 5,000 square feet may abut the #shore public walkway# continuously along the longest side provided that it also abuts a publicly accessible private drive connecting the #shore public walkway# to Commercial Street. Such publicly accessible private drive shall be improved to the standards of an #upland connection# as required by Section <u>62-641-62-45</u>, but shall not be counted towards satisfying the required amount of  $\underline{#waterfront}$  public access area# on the site. The requirements for a waterfront park described in paragraph (b)(4) of this Section shall apply. (ii) #Supplemental public access area#

> The requirement for a #supplemental public access area# on Parcel 7 is waived.

- (7<u>6</u>) Parcels 9, 10 and 11
  - #Shore public walkway# (i)

The requirements for Prototype H described in paragraph (b)(2) of this Section shall apply.

-#Supplemental public access (ii) area#

> For each parcel, the #supplemental public access area# requirements shall be provided to widen the

required Calyer Street #upland connection# to widen the pedestrian circula the-#shore public walkway#.

access areas# shall be provided. A #supplemental public access

area# with a minimum of 9.000

between the prolongation of the

northern #street line# of Calyer

Street and the prolongation of

the northern boundary of the

square feet shall be provided

The remaining requirements for #supplemental public access area# shall be located in the area bounded by the southern boundary of the required Calyer Street #upland connection#, the #shore public walkway# and the southern boundary line of the parcel. The requirements for a waterfront park described in paragraph (b)(4) of this Section shall apply.

#### (<del>10</del><u>9</u>) Parcel 15

An #upland connection# shall be provided within the prolongation of the #street lines# of West Street, connecting Quay Street to Parcel 20.

Parcels 19, 20, 21 and 22 (**11**<u>10</u>) Parcels 19, 20, 21 and 22 shall be designated as public parks as of May 11, (12)

Parcel 24

#Shore public walkway#

The requirements for prototype I eribed in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.

(<u>1311</u>) Parcel 25

#### (i) **#Shore public walkway#**

requirements for Prototype seribed in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.

<del>(ii)</del> #Upland connection#

> An #upland connection# shall be provided between West Street and the #shore public walkway# located within the prolongation of the #street lines# of North 6th Street.

#Supplemental public access (iii) area#

> Two #supplemental public access areas# shall be provided.

One #supplemental public access area# shall be provided along the prolongation of the southern #street line# of North 7th Street and the #shore public walkway#. Such public access area shall be a minimum of 3,000 square feet in area and shall have a minimum depth of 90 feet measured from the #shore public walkwav#. The entire #supplemental public access area#, excluding the required buffer, shall be developed as clear circulation path. A screening buffer shall be provided along the boundaries of the public access area and any private portion of the #zoning lot#. No other planting shall be required.

A minimum of one linear foot of seating shall be required for every 40<u>65</u> square feet of #supplemental public access area#.-pedestrian circulation zone and shall be located in the ired buffer zone. Four trees shall be required, at least two of which are shade trees. Small or ornamental trees located within the buffer zone shall not be counted toward the minimum

The remaining required #supplemental public access area# shall be located either on the #pier# or abut the #shore public walkway# continuously along its longest side, and shall also abut the required #upland connection# where it meets the #shore public walkway#. At least 70 percent of the required #supplemental public access# shall have a width to depth ratio of 2:1. The requirement for a waterfront plaza described in paragraph (b)(3) of this Section shall apply. If any #supplemental public access area# is located on the #pier#, one shade tree shall be required for each 1,000 square feet of tal nublic

(**14**<u>12</u>)

northern boundary of the required #upland connection# at the prolongation of North 4th Street. The quantity of public access eliminated from the #shore public walkway# as a result of this width reduction shall be located in the triangle formed between the #shore public walkway#, the southern #street line# of the North 4th Street #upland connection# and the bulkhead line. The entirety of the #shore public walkway# shall be improved pursuant to the requirements for Prototype I <del>described in paragraph (b)(1) of</del> this Section

#Upland connections#

An #upland connection# shall be provided between Kent Avenue and the #shore public walkway# located within the prolongation of the #street lines# of North 4th Street. However, if the #upland connection# is provided within a private drive pursuant to Section <u>62 622 62 45</u>, then a portion of the southern pedestrian circulation z public access area beyond 15 feet from Kent Avenue may be located up to 15 feet outside the prolongation of the #street lines# of North 4th Street, provided that this pedestrian circulation zone public access area is not located entirely outside the prolongation of the #street lines# of North 4th Street at any point within 80 feet of Kent Avenue.

#### (<u><del>15</del>13</u>) Parcel 27

#Shore public walkway# (i)

> The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply to all new #development#.

In the event of an<del>y</del> #enlargement#, #extension# or change of #use# within existing #buildings or other structures#, a #shore public walkway# shall occupy the entire area between the seaward edge and the existing #building or other structure#, but need not be wider than 40 feet.

Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph  $\left( c\right)$  of Section <u>62-62</u> <u>62-61</u> (General Requirements for applying to Waterfront Public Access Areas), the #shore public walkway# may be located within the #building or other structure#, and the obstructions permitted by Section 62-626 62-612, paragraph (a), shall include any supporting structural elements of the #building or other structure# and its related appurtenances. Additionally, the #shore public walkway# shall have a minimum clear path of 12 feet. No seating, planting or buffer zone shall be required. If seating and planting are provided, they with the

complete the required clearance to comply with the #visual corridor# requirements along the #upland connection# alre provided in accordance with the requirements of paragraph  $(\underline{e})(\underline{d})(2)(\underline{i}i)$  of this Section. If both parcels are developed concurrently, then the requirements can be divided equally along the #lot line# between the parcels.

If, however, Parcel 4 is improved #predominantly# for public access area prior to or concurrent with #development# of Parcel 3, and a #visual corridor# is provided in Parcel 4, then the requirements for #visual corridor# on Parcel 3 shall be waived.

(2)Parcel 5a

> A #visual corridor# shall be provided through Parcel 5a to the pierhead line within the flexible location zone indicated on Map BK-1c in paragraph-(g)(f) of this Section. The eastern boundary of such flexible area shall be 110 feet from the shared #lot line# of Parcel 4 and its western boundary shall be 200 feet from the shared #lot line# of Parcels 5b and 6. Parcel 5b

Two #visual corridors# shall be provided through Parcel 5b to the pierhead line as the prolongation of the #street lines# of West Street and Dupont Street, respectively.

(4)Parcel 5c

(3)

- (i) Three #visual corridors# shall be provided through Parcel 5c to the pierhead line as the prolongation of the #street lines# of West Street, Eagle Street and Green Street.
- The permitted obstructions on (ii) #piers#, in Section 62-65 62-431, paragraph (b), shall be permitted obstructions along the #visual corridor# along Green Street.
- (5)Parcel 13

Two #visual corridors# shall be provided through Parcel 13 to the pierhead line as the prolongation of the #street lines# of Milton Street and Oak Street, respectively.

(6) Parcel 14

> A #visual corridor# shall be provided through Parcel 14 as the prolongation of the #street lines# of Oak Street.

(7)Parcel 15

> A #visual corridor# shall be provided though Parcel 15 as the prolongation of the #street lines# of West Street.

Parcel 25 (8)

> A #visual corridor# shall be provided through Parcel 25 as the prolongation of the #street lines# of North 6th Street.

- Greenpoint-Williamsburg Waterfront Access Plan Maps
- 62-84 **Borough of Manhattan**

69-85

(<del>g</del>f)

\* \*

(ii)

	area#, but in no event shall more than four shade trees be required. A shading element may be substituted for the required shade trees at a rate of 450 sq. ft. of shade element per tree.				of Sections <u>62 672 62 622</u> and <u>62 675 62 625</u> . In addition to the lighting design requirements of paragraph (c)(3) of this Section, lighting fixtures may be mounted on existing #buildings or other structures#.	The follo establis provisio the area	<b>ch of Queens</b> owing Waterfront Access Plans are hereby hed within the Borough of Queens. All applicable ns of Article VI, Chapter 2, remain in effect within as delineated by such plans, except as expressly set herwise in the plans:
( <del>iv</del> iii)	#Pier# public access			(ii)	#Supplemental public access area#	Q-1: No	rthern Hunters Point, as set forth in Section 62-851
	Public access shall be provided on a #pier# located at the				The requirements for	Q-2: Dov	wntown Flushing, as set forth in Section 62-852.
	western terminus of North 6th				#supplemental public access#	62-851	
	Street pursuant to the				shall be waived.		ront Access Plan Q-1: Northern Hunters Point
	requirements of Section 62 412						-
	$\underline{62-43}$ and of paragraph (a)(1) of	( <b>f</b> <u>e</u> )	Special v	visual cori	ridor provisions by parcel		-1a through Q-1c in paragraph (f) of this Section show
	this Section.		m				ndaries of the area comprising the Northern Hunters faterfront Access Plan and the location of certain
Parcel 20	6			0	cations for #visual corridors# 'lan are shown on Map BK-1c in		mandated or permitted by the Plan. The plan area
1 41001 20	5		*		f this Section and shall be as		n divided into parcels consisting of tax blocks and lots
(i)	#Shore public walkway#		follows:				er lands as established on October 14, 1997, as
	The requirements of Section <del>62-</del>		(1)	Parcels 3	3 and 4		
	411 <u>62-42</u> (Requirements for					* *	*
	shore public walkways) shall				al corridor# shall be provided	( )	
	apply, except that the minimum required width of the #shore				Parcels 3 and 4 to the pierhead nin a flexible area along the #lot	(a)	Special #waterfront yard# requirements The #yard# regulations of Section 62-33 (Special
	public walkway# shall be reduced to 34 feet between				tween them.		Yard Regulations on Waterfront Blocks) shall be applicable. In addition, for #developments# not
	North 5th Street and the			Whichev	ver parcel develops second shall		required to provide a #waterfront yard# pursuant

to Section 62-33, #yards# meeting the dimensional requirements of Section 62-33 shall be provided in connection with any #development#, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 62-812 (Elements of a Waterfront Access Plan).

(b) Area wide modifications

The following provisions shall apply to #developments# required to provide <u>#waterfront</u> public access <u>area#</u>, pursuant to Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS <u>AREAS</u> AND VISUAL CORRIDORS):

- (1) Paragraph (a) of Section <u>62-415\_62-46</u> (Requirements for supplemental public access areas) shall be inapplicable except where specifically stated otherwise in this Plan.
- (2)Paragraph (b) of Section 62-415 62-48 (Special regulations for water-dependent uses and other developments) shall be inapplicable. In lieu thereof, for #developments# listed in 62-40 62-41, paragraph-(a) (b), required <u>#waterfront</u> public access <u>area#</u> shall be provided in accordance with Sections 62-411 62-42 (Requirements for shore public walkways), 62-412 62-43 (Requirements for public access on piers), <u>62-413\_62-44</u> (Public access requirements for floating structures) and <u>62-414\_62-45</u> (Requirements for upland connections), as modified by this Plan.

However, for #developments# that include WD #uses# and would otherwise be permitted to provide public access pursuant to-<u>paragraph (b) of Section-62-415\_62-48</u>, the location of the public access areas specified in this Plan may be moved upland from the #shoreline# for the minimum distance required to accommodate the upland waterdependent functions of such #developments#, provided the relocation allows for a continuous public walkways# on <del>all</del>-adjoining #zoning lots#.

(c) Special public access and #visual corridor# provisions applying on Anable Basin

The following provisions shall apply to certain #developments# on Parcels 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12:

- In the event that a #building or other (1)structure#, existing at the time that a <u>#waterfront</u> public access area<u>#</u> is required, is located so that the minimum dimensional provisions of Sections 62-411  $\underline{62-42}$  and  $\underline{62-412}$   $\underline{62-43}$  cannot be met without requiring the partial or complete demolition of such #building or other structure#, the required width of such  $\frac{1}{2}$ <u>#waterfront</u> public access area<u>#</u> shall be reduced to the width between the seaward edge of the #waterfront yard# or #lot line# and the existing #building or other structure#. However, the minimum width of a #shore public walkway# shall be six feet and that of an #upland connection# shall be twelve feet. In no case shall a #shore public walkway# have a width less than ten feet for a continuous distance of more than 300 feet.
- (2) In the event that a #building or other structure#, existing at the time a <u>#waterfront</u> public access area<u>#</u> is required, is located so that the minimum dimensional standards for public access pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this Section cannot be met without requiring the partial or complete demolition of such #building or other structure#, all #waterfront public access area<u>#</u>

requirements) and Section 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS <u>AND MAINTENANCE</u> <u>OBLIGATIONS</u> FOR <del>THE</del>-WATERFRONT <u>PUBLIC ACCESS</u> AREAS) are modified at the following designated locations which are shown on Map Q-1b in paragraph (f) of this Section:

(1) Parcel 1

No #upland connection# shall be required within Parcel 1-and all provisions relating to #upland connections# shall be inapplicable; however, a direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and Queensbridge Park.

(3) Parcel 3

\*

No #upland connection# shall be required within Parcel 3-and all provisions relating to #upland connections# shall be inapplicable; however, a direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and the public access area provided on Parcel 4.

(4) Parcel 4

(i)

A continuous public access area shall be provided across the westerly termination of 43rd Avenue adjoining the East River and connecting without interruption to the #shore public walkways# on Parcels 3 and 5. Such public access area shall have a minimum width of 40 feet and be improved consistent with the design standards set forth in Section  $\underline{62-632}$   $\underline{62-421}$ , paragraphs (a) and (c)(1), for a  $\underline{\#shore\ public}$ walkway# moderate-intensity walkway. Landscaped s-A screening <u>buffer</u> shall be provided along any open or enclosed storage areas, maintenance vehicle parking or similar uses adjoining the <u>#waterfront</u> public access area<u>#</u>. Fencing may be provided to assure physical control of nonpublicly accessible upland areas.

\* \*

(5)

## Parcel 5 (i)

(iii)

#Shore public walkway#

In addition to the Public Access Area Design Prototypes permitted pursuant to Section 62-61 (Design Options and Methodology), a #shore public walkway# required in conjunction with a #development# that involves only an #enlargement#, #extension# or change of #use#, may be improved pursuant to Section 62-634 (Shore public walkway C Prototype IV: Open recreation walkway).

-----#Upland connection#

(b)

A single #upland connection# shall be provided through Parcel 5 between Vernon Boulevard and the #shore public walkway#. The #upland connection# shall be located within either:

(a) the flexible location zone indicated on Map

and <del>62-641<u></u>62-452</del> (Design requirements for upland connections) shall be inapplicable; however, any vehicular way traversing the pedestrian sidewalk shall be at the same level as such raised pedestrian sidewalk. <del>rrupting the</del> <del>raised sidewalk shall</del> <del>be marked as a</del> alk <del>pedestrian e</del> by paint striping or other visually distinctive A direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and the public access areas on Parcels 4 and 6. #Supplemental public access area# Notwithstanding paragraph (b)(1) of this Section and the locational requirements of Section 62 63 (Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Area Prototypes), a #supplemental public access area# shall be provided pursuant to Section 62 415 62-46, paragraph (a), that, and

shall be located within the flexible location zone described in paragraph (d)(5)(ii) of this Section, and-immediately adjacent to the intersection of the  $\# shore \ public \ walkway \#$  and any #upland connection#, if the #upland connection# is located therein. The #supplementalpublic access area# shall be improved as a single-#supplemental public area#; however, residual public area not exe eding the quantity permitted by Section 62-61, may also be provided.

Parcel 6

(6)

(iii)

Sections 62-40 and 62-60 shall be inapplicable if public access is provided pursuant to restrictive declaration, number D-138, executed by the RAK Tennis Corporation on July 29, 1991, and as such may be modified pursuant to the terms of the declaration and in accordance with Section 62-12 (Applicability to Developments within the Waterfront Area). If public access is not provided pursuant to the declaration, as such may be modified, then  $\underline{#waterfront}$ public access area# shall be provided in accordance with Sections 62-40, as modified by paragraph (b) of this Section and 62-60.

(7) Parcel 7

(i)

#Shore public walkway#

The #shore public walkway# shall be located within the flexible location zone shown on Map Q-1b in paragraph (f) of this Section, having as its westerly boundary the seaward edge of the #waterfront yard# and as its easterly boundary a line perpendicular to the northerly #street line# of 44th Drive, 600 feet westerly of Vernon Boulevard. The area between the seaward edge of the #waterfront yard# and the #shore public walkway# shall be subject to the provisions of Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards).

- requirements for such #development# shall be waived.
- In addition to the Public Ace <del>is Area</del> Design Prototypes permitted pursuant Notwithstanding the design requirements  $\underline{of}$  Section  $\underline{62-61}$   $\underline{62-421}$  (Design requirements for shore public walkways Options and Methodology), a #shore public walkway# required in conjunction with a #development# involving existing #buildings or other structures#, or required on any #zoning lot# having a #shoreline# length of less than 150 feet, may be improved pursuant to Section 62-422 (Modifications for certain developments in lower density districts)62-633 (Shore public walkway Prototype III: Low-intensity walkway).
- (4) Within any portion of a #shore public walkway# having a width of less than ten feet, the minimum width of the circulation path shall be six feet and all planting requirements shall be waived.
- (d) Special public access provisions by parcel

(3)

The provisions of Section 62-41 (Requirements for Applicability of waterfront public access area

Q-1b in paragraph (f) of this Section, having as its southerly boundary a line 500 feet south of 43rd Avenue and as its northerly boundary a line 200 feet north of such southerly boundary; or

a raised pedestrian sidewalk immediately adjoining a #building# provided both the sidewalk and #building# were existing on October 14, 1997.

> The requirements of Sections <u>62-414-</u> <u>62-451 (Minimum</u> dimensions for upland connections) (Requirements for upland connections), paragraph (b), 62-622 (Upland connections)

For #developments# on a #zoning lot# having a #building or other structure#, existing on October 14, 1997, and which #developments# would retain the existing #building or other structure#, any portion of which is located within the #waterfront yard#, the #shore public walkway# may be improved pursuant to\_Section 62-633-62-422 (Modifications for certain #developments# in lower density districts) (Shore public walkway - Prototype III: Lowintensity walkway). In addition, any portion of the #shore public walkway# located on a #platform# existing on October 14, 1997, shall be exempt from the planting requirements of

(8)

(9)

(ii)	such Section 62-63 (Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Design Prototypes), except that trees shall be required; however, such trees may be located off the #platform# anywhere within or immediately adjoining the #shore public walkway#. #Upland connection#	relating to #upland connections# shall be imapplicable; however, a direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and 5th Street.         (e)       Special visual corridor provisions by parcel         The designated locations for #visual corridors# pursuant to this Plan shall be as follows and are shown on Map Q-1c in paragraph (f) of this Section:         *       *         (5)       Parcel 6	minimum required width of the #shore public walkway# to 20 feet. In addition, no #shore public walkway# shall be required north of the prolongation of the northerly #street line# of 36th Road. The quantity of public access area eliminated from the #shore public walkway# as a result of this width and length reduction shall be provided at the northerly tormination of the
	No #upland connection# shall be required within Parcel 7-and all provisions relating to #upland connections# shall be inapplicable; however, a direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and 44th Drive.	Sections <u>62-42-62-49</u> (Requirements for Visual Corridors) and <u>62-642-62-493</u> (Permitted obstructions in visual corridors)(Design requirements for visual corridors) shall be inapplicable if a visual corridor is provided pursuant to restrictive declaration, number D-138,	northerly termination of the #shore public walkway# and shall be improved pursuant to the design standards for #supplemental public access areas# or Section 62-46. <del>a</del> waterview park, as set forth in Section 62-636 (Supplemental public access area Prototype II:
through within th Map Q-1 having a westerly its easte of such # #buildin the time	and connection# shall be provided Parcel 8 and shall be located he flexible location zone shown on b in paragraph (f) of this Section, is its westerly boundary the #street line# of 5th Street and as rly boundary a line 250 feet east tstreet line#. In the event that a g or other structure#, existing at an #upland connection# is	<pre>executed by the RAK Tennis Corporation on July 29, 1991, and as may subsequently be modified pursuant to the terms of the declaration and in accordance with Section 62-12 (Applicability to Developments within the Waterfront Area). If the visual corridor is not provided pursuant to the declaration, as such may be modified, then a #visual corridor# shall be provided in accordance with Sections 62-40 and 62-60 62-49. * * * *</pre>	Waterview park). If Parcel 1 is #developed# in conjunction with one or more adjoining parcels, or portions thereof, the area on Parcel 1 required to be improved pursuant to the design standards for a waterview park #supplemental public access area# may be provided on Parcel 2.
prolonga connecti within tl otherwis be locate prolonga <del>direct co between 44th Dri terminal walkway</del>	, is located within the southerly tion of 5th Street, the #upland on# may be located anywhere he <u>flexible location</u> zone; ie, the #upland connection# shall id within the southerly tion of 5th Street. In addition, a nnection shall be provided the #shore public walkway# and we at the northwesterly tion of the #shore public t#. 9, 10 and 11 #Shore public walkway# Except as provided in	<ul> <li>(8) Parcels 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>(2) Parcel 2</li> <li>A #visual corridor#, if required pursuant to Section 62-40 62-49, shall be located through Parcel 9, 10 or 11 from Vernon Boulevard using the locational criteria for, and coincident with, the #upland connection# required pursuant to paragraph (d)(9)(ii) of this Section.</li> <li>* * * *</li> <li>(f) Northern Hunters Point Waterfront Access Plan Maps</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>62-852</li> <li>Waterfront Access Plan Q-2; Downtown Flushing</li> </ul>	#Shore public walkway# The requirements of Section <u>62 411 62 42</u> are modified to reduce the minimum required width of the #shore public walkway# to 20 feet. The quantity of public access area eliminated from the #shore public walkway# as a result of this width reduction shall be provided adjoining the intersection of the required #upland connection# and the #shore public walkway# and
	paragraph (c) of this Section, a #shore public walkway# shall be required across each parcel; however, on any #zoning lot# existing on October 14, 1997, having a #shoreline# length of less than 150 feet, the width of the #shore public walkway# may be reduced to 16 feet, orgicitient of a top foot wide	Maps Q-2a through Q-2c in paragraph (e) of this Section show the boundaries of the area comprising the Downtown Flushing Waterfront Access Plan and the location of certain features mandated or permitted by the Plan. The plan area has been divided into parcels consisting of tax blocks and lots and other lands as established on September 17, 1998, as follows: * * * (3) Parcel 3:	
	consisting of a ten foot wide pedestrian circulation <u>path zone</u> and six foot wide <u>screening</u> buffer zone. In addition, the width may be further reduced as permitted pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this Section.	(a) Area wide modifications The following provisions shall apply to all #developments# required to provide public access, pursuant to Section 62-40:	#Shore public walkway# The requirements of Section 62 411-62-42 are modified to reduce the minimum required width of the #shore public walkway# to 20 feet. The quantity of public access area
(ii)	#Upland connection# Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this Section and on any #zoning lot# with a #shoreline# length less than 100 feet, an #upland connection# shall be provided between Vernon Boulevard and the #shore public walkway# within the flexible location zone shown on Map Q-1b in paragraph (f) of this Section, having as its	<ul> <li>(1) Paragraph (a) of Section 62 415 62-46 (Requirements for supplemental public access areas) shall be inapplicable.</li> <li>(2) Paragraph (b) of Section 62 415 62-48 (Special regulations for water-dependant uses and other developments) shall be inapplicable. In lieu thereof, required #waterfront public access area# shall be provided by means of a #shore public walkway#, #upland connection# and other public access areas in accordance with</li> </ul>	eliminated from the #shore public walkway# as a result of this width reduction shall be provided adjoining the intersection of the required #upland connection# and the #shore public walkway# and shall be improved pursuant to the design standards for <del>a</del> waterview park #supplemental public access area#, as set forth in Section <del>62 636 62-46</del> . If

10 and 11 are #developed# as a single  $\# zoning \ lot \# \ and \ the$ #upland connection# has not been provided prior to such #development# of Parcels 10 and 11, the #upland connection# shall be located within the westerly prolongation of 45th Road. Notwithstanding the requirements of Section-62-414 62-45 (Requirements for upland connections), on any #zoning lot# having a #shoreline# length of less than 150 feet, the required width of an #upland connection# may be reduced to 16 feet consisting of a ten foot wide  $\frac{pedestrian}{pedestrian}$  circulation pathand the remaining of the area shall be planted. zone and two <del>e foot wide buffer zones.</del> In thr addition, the width may be further reduced, as permitted pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this Section.

(b)

northerly boundary the westerly

prolongation of the southerly

#street line# of 45th Avenue

and as its southerly boundary

southerly #street line# of 45th

Road. In the event that Parcels

the westerly prolongation of the

(10) Parcel 12

No #upland connection# shall be required within Parcel 12<del>-and all provisions</del>

specified in this Plan may be moved upland of the #shoreline# for the minimum distance required to accommodate the upland waterdependent functions of such #developments# and still result in a continuous public walkway connecting #shore public walkways# on all adjoining #zoning lots#.

However, for WD #use developments#

which would otherwise be permitted to

provide public access pursuant to Section

<u>62-48</u> 62-415, paragraph (b), the location

of the <u>#waterfront</u> public access areas<u>#</u>

Special public access provisions by parcel

this Plan.

The provisions requirements for #waterfront public access areas# of Sections 62-42 through 62-46, inclusive, 62 41 (Requirements for Waterfront Public Access) and Section 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR THE WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS) are modified at the following designated locations which are shown on Map Q-2b in paragraphs (e) of this Section:

(1) Parcel 1

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements of Section 62 411- 62-42(Requirements for shore public walkways) are modified to reduce the <u>public access area#</u> may be provided on Parcel 4.

Waterview park #supplemental

Parcel 3 is #developed# in

portion thereof, the area of

improved pursuant to the

Parcel 3 required to be

design standards for  ${\color{black}\textbf{a}}$ 

conjunction with Parcel 4, or a

(ii) #Upland connection#

An #upland connection# shall be located between 39th Avenue and the #shore public walkway# within the flexible location zone indicated on the Map Q-2b in paragraph (e) of this Section, having as its southerly boundary the prolongation of the southerly #street line# of 39th Avenue and as its northerly boundary a line drawn parallel and 75 feet north of such southern boundary.

In the event #buildings or other structures# existing within Parcel 3 on September 17, 1998, obstruct any portion of the flexible location zone at the time any #development# commences the minimum requirements of Sections <u>62-622 62-451</u> (Minimum dimensions of upland connections) (Upland connections) and the design

requirements for visual corridors)

requirements for #upland connections# of Section 62-452 62 641 (Design requirements for upland connections)-shall be modified, as follows:

- the required #upland (a) connection# if located within a private drive shall, for a distance not to exceed 200 feet measured westerly of the #street line# of Janet Place, consist of a single <del>ped</del> circulation path zone having a minimum clear width of six feet improved entirely as a eirculation path without planting or seating required; or
- (b) if the required #upland connection# is not within a private drive, its minimum width shall be reduced along its entire length to 25 feet, consisting of a 16 foot wide pedestrian circulation zone and two buffer zones which are 4 feet, 6 inches wide.

If Parcel 3 is #developed# in conjunction with any portion of Parcel 4 and there are no existing #buildings or other structures# blocking 50 percent or more of the width of the prolongation of 39th Avenue at the time any #development# commences, the modifications of the foregoing paragraph shall not apply and the #upland connection# shall be located within the prolongation of 39th Avenue.

- (4) Parcel 4
  - (i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements of Section 62-411 62-42 are modified to reduce the minimum required width of the #shore public walkway# to 20 feet. However, within the portion of the parcel between the northerly #street line# of Roosevelt Avenue and a point 50 feet northerly as measured along the #shoreline#, the minimum width shall be 40 feet, consisting of a pedestrian eirculation zone and buffer zone as provided in Section 62-621 (Shore public walkways) Throughout the southernmost 30 foot length of this widened portion of the #shore public walkway#, the seaward edge the circulation path shall be located a minimum of 15 feet from the #shoreline#.

The quantity of public access area eliminated from the #shore public walkway# as a result of its width reduction shall be provided adjoining the #shore public walkway# and the boundary between Parcels 3 and 4. Such area shall be improved pursuant to the design standards for a waterview park #supplemental public access area#. as set forth in Section Section 62-60 shall be inapplicable; its provisions are recommended as a guide to the design of the required public access areas.

\* \*

(d)

\*

Special design standards

- (6) Parcel 6
  - (i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements of Section 62-621 62-42 are modified to require a minimum distance of 15 feet between the seaward edge of the pedestrian circulation path and the #shoreline#.

(ii) #Upland connection#

An #upland connection# shall be provided within the flexible location zone indicated on Map Q-2b in paragraph (e) of this Section, having boundaries coincident with those of Parcel 6. The #upland connection# shall be located, either:

- (a) along the southerly boundary of Parcel 6 between the termination of 40th Road and the #shore public walkway#; or
- (b) between College Point Boulevard and the #shore public walkway# connecting to the latter at a location within 150 feet of the parcel's southerly boundary, as measured along the upland edge of the #shore public walkway#.

Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (c) of Section <u>62 62 62 62 61</u> (General Requirements <del>for applying to</del> <u>Waterfront</u> Public Access <u>Areas</u>), the #upland connection# may be located, wholly or in part, within a #building or other structure#. Any covered portion of the #upland connection# shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (d)(7) of this Section.

- (7) Parcel 7
  - (i)

#Shore public walkway# Notwithstanding the requirements of Section 62-6262-61, paragraph (c), the #shore public walkway# may be covered by the elevated roadway of the Van Wyck Expressway and the obstructions permitted by Section 62-626 62-612, paragraph (a), shall include any supporting structural elements of the elevated roadway and its related appurtenances. Additionally, the locational requirements of Section 62-63 (Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Prototypes) for <del>pedestrian circulation and</del> buffer zones shall be modified as necessary to accommodate the required elear pedestrian path. The #shore public walkway# shall be connected directly to

Required public access areas shall comply with Sections 62-40 and 62-60, except as modified in this and the preceding paragraphs of this Section. (1)Any required #shore public walkway# may be improved pursuant Section 62-422 (Modifications for certain #developments# in lower density districts). Notwithstanding the requirements of Section 62-61 (Design Options and Methodology), a required #shore public walkway# may be improved pursuant to Section 62 633 (Shore public walkway Prototype III: Low intensity walkway). (2)The minimum required width of a pedestrian circulation path within a #shore public walkway# shall be 10 feet and, notwithstanding Section 62-621\_  $\underline{62-421}$ , the path need not adjoin the #shoreline# at any location except as necessary to connect to an adjoining #shore public walkway#. The entire width

of any #shore public walkway# having a width of 20 fect or less shall be improved as a pedestrian circulation zone. <u>#Shore</u> public walkways# having a width of 20 fect or less shall not be required to provide a screening buffer.

 No public access area located on a #pier or #platform# existing on September 17, 1998 shall required any planting area in order to satisfy the requirements of Section 62-421

> The locational requirements for planting of <u>#waterfront</u> public access areas<u>#</u>, provided pursuant to Section <del>62 63</del> <u>62-421</u>, shall be modified for any required public access area which is located on a #pier# or #platform# existing on September 17, 1998, such that any required planting may be provided in an alternative location on the #zoning lot# adjoining the required <u>#waterfront</u> public access area<u>#</u>.

(4)

In lieu of the planting and tree requirements of Section 62 63, the #shore public walkway# on Parcel 6 shall be planted with one small, screening or evergreen tree, selected from Group 2, 3 or 6 of Appendix A (Waterfront Plant List), for every 750 square feet of its area, and the required pedestrian circulation zone planting shall include plants from Groups 3, 7 and 8 of Appendix A.

- (54) In addition to the obstructions permitted by Section 62 626 62-612, paragraph (a), the existing loading crane and adjoining tower on Parcel 4 shall be permitted within the #shore public walkway#, provided such structures are restored and a minimum elear-pedestrian circulation path of 10 feet is provided.
- (65) The area of a #shore public walkway# located under an elevated roadway may be subtracted from the total area of #shore public walkway# calculated for the purposes of complying with the seating and tree planting requirements of Section 62-63 62-421.
- (76) Any portion of an #upland connection# located within a #building# pursuant to this Plan shall comply with the following design standards:

(ii)

(i) the entire width of the #upland connection# shall be considered

<del>62-636</del> <u>62-46</u>.

(ii) #Upland connection#

No #upland connection# shall be required within Parcel 4 and all provisions relating to #upland connections# shall be inapplicable; however, a direct connection shall be provided between the required #shore public walkway# and the public access area on Parcel 5. In the event that any portion of Parcel 4 is #developed# with Parcel 3, an #upland connection# shall be provided, pursuant to paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this Section.

(5) Parcel 5

(iii) If other improvements compatible with the waterfront public access area are provided, including, but not limited to, a waterview sitting area, they should adjoin the boundary of Parcel 4. that on Parcel 6.

Special visual corridor provisions by parcel

The designated locations for #visual corridors# pursuant to this Plan shall be as follows and are shown on Map Q-2c in paragraph (e) of this Section:

\* \*

(c)

(3) Parcels 3 and 4

A #visual corridor# shall be provided through Parcels 3 or 4 to the pierhead line using the locational criteria for an #upland connection# in paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this Section. Notwithstanding the requirements of Section 62-42 (Requirements for Visual Corridors), any #building or other structure# existing on September 17, 1998, shall be a permitted obstruction; however, no such #building or other structure#, or portion thereof, demolished after September 17, 1998, shall be rebuilt as a permitted obstruction and no new #building or other structure# shall be permitted except pursuant to Section 62-642 62-493 (Permitted obstructions in visual corridors)-(De

a pedestrian circulation zone and its-circulation path shall have a minimum width of <u>16 12</u> feet which shall adjoin and connect directly to the building's main lobby via transparentlyglazed openings with an aggregate width equal to or exceeding that of any other entrances to the lobby;

the minimum clear height shall be 16 feet except for permitted obstructions which, in addition to those permitted by Section <u>62 626 62-612</u>, paragraph (a)<del>(1)</del>, shall include structural elements such as beams and joists, provided a minimum clear height of 12 feet is maintained throughout;

(iii) WE #uses# permitted by the underlying district regulations shall continuously adjoin the perimeter of the #upland connection#, except that lobby space or exterior, open areas to which a view is provided shall (iv)

#### THE CITY RECORD

<u>#commercial use# frontage on the</u> <u>#upland connection#, in which case that</u> portion of the buffer zone may be paved.

#### Permitted obstructions

The provisions of Section <u>62 626 62-612</u> (Permitted obstructions) shall apply to #upland connections# within the #Special Stapleton Waterfront District#. Certain permitted obstructions listed in paragraph (a)(2)(iii) (b)(1) of Section <u>62 626 62-612</u> are further subject to the tree and planting requirements of Section <u>62 675 62-625</u>. WD (Water-dependent) uses referenced in paragraph (e) (e) of Section <u>62 626</u> <u>62-612</u> shall be as listed in Section <u>62-626</u>.

\*

#### 116-51

(c)

Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Visual Corridors

#### 116-511

Design requirements for upland connections

- (a) Circulation and access
  - (1) Where an #upland connection# is located within a-abuts a private driveway, a circulation path with a minimum clear width of six feet shall be provided along both sides of the driveway in each pedestrian circulation zone. The remaining area shall be planted pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (c) of this Section.
  - (2) All other #upland connections# through #zoning lots# shall have a circulation path with a minimum clear width <u>of 16</u> <u>feet.equal to the minimum required width</u> <u>of the pedestrian circulation zone</u>.

Seating

(b)

(c)

For #upland connections# 100 feet in length or greater, a minimum of 24 linear feet of seating shall be provided.

#### Planting

Where a #upland connection# is located within abuts a private driveway, a single row of shade trees shall be planted adjoining a required circulation path in accordance with the standards of Section 62-675\_62-625 (Planting and trees). Within all #upland connections#, any unpaved area shall be planting area.

#### 116-512

#### Design requirements for visual corridors

The requirements of this Section shall apply to all #visual corridors#. When a #visual corridor# coincides with an #upland connection#, the provisions of Section 116-521 (Design requirements for upland connections) shall also apply.

No #building or other structure# shall be erected within the width of a #visual corridor#, except as provided in this Section. #Visual corridors# shall be the width of the #street# but shall not be less than 50 feet wide.

Permitted obstructions within #visual corridors# shall be limited to:

- boats, ships or other vessels, and #floating structures# permitted as-of-right by paragraph (a) of Section 62-25 (Uses on Floating Structures);
- (b) any moving or parked vehicles or street furniture, including, but not limited to, benches, seats, kiosks, carts and open display booths, lighting fixtures, flagpoles, trash receptacles, drinking fountains and public telephones;
- (c) guardrails and fences, provided they comply with the design standards of Section 62 671 62-621

there shall be no more than (v) three changes in direction over its entire length and no single turn shall be less than 90degrees relative to the line of travel. Any change in direction with an angle of less than 135 degrees shall be posted with an entry plaque sign pursuant to Section 62-674 62-624, paragraph (b), excluding the information required in aragraph (b)(4), and shall also be accompanied by an arrow indicating the direction of travel toward the #shore public walkway#; (vi) in addition to the general

also be permitted;

material.

at least 50 percent of the area of

any walls bounding an #upland connection# shall be glazed with

a clear, untinted transparent

For the purposes of this

bounding walls shall be

requirement the area of the

measured from the floor to a height of 16 feet. In no case

continuous length without

shall any bounding wall have a

openings greater than 100 feet;

(vi) In addition to the general requirements of Section 62-674 62-624 (Signage), each principal entrance to an #upland connection# within a #building# shall be posted with an entry plaque sign.pursuant to Section 62-674, paragraph (b). However, the information required in paragraph (b)(4) of this Section shall be required at only one such entrance;

- (vii) access to the public shall be provided during business hours or from 8:00 a.m. to dusk seven days a week, whichever is greater; and
- (viii) the planting and lighting requirements of Section 62-60 shall not apply.
- (e) Downtown Flushing Waterfront Access Plan Maps

\* \* 62-86

**Borough of Staten Island** 

62-87 Multi-Borough Plans Appendix A Waterfront Plant List (delete entire Appendix A)

Article X - Special Purpose Districts

Chapter 7 Special South Richmond Development District

\* \* \* <u>107-09</u> Applicability of Article VI Chapter 2

The Chairperson of the City planning Commission may, by certification, modify or waive a required visual corridor with respect to #developments#, including minor modifications thereto, that contain #designated open space# and a portion of the #waterfront esplanade#, where such #development# is conditioned upon a restrictive declaration that includes a site plan for such #development#, including provisions for public access to such #designated open space# and #waterfront esplanade#, provided that at least one required visual corridor continues to be provided pursuant to the restrictive declaration. inch caliper for every 25 feet of length of such traversable way, and a paved sidewalk of at least six feet in width or, for #developments# with #private roads#, sidewalks provided in accordance with the requirements for #private roads# as set forth in Article II, Chapter 6.

Such public access areas shall comply with the provisions of Sections <u>62 14 62 634</u> (Requirements for Recordation), <u>62 624</u> (Maintenance and operation of waterfront public access areas) <u>62 632</u> (Performance and maintenance obligations), <u>62 671 62 621</u> (Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers), <u>62 672 62 622</u> (Seating) and <u>62 674 62 624</u> (Signage).

The Chairperson of the City Planning Commission shall certify to the Department of Buildings or Department of Business Services, as applicable, that a site plan has been submitted showing compliance with the provisions of this Section.

\* \* \* Article XI – Special Purpose Districts

Chapter 6 Special Stapleton Waterfront District

\* \* \* 116-35 Screening and Tree Planting Requirements for Parking Facilities

The provisions of this Section shall apply to any new or #enlarged# open off-street parking facility with ten spaces or more, except where the provisions of Section 37-90 (PARKING LOTS), inclusive, apply.

(a) Screening

Such off-street parking facilities shall be screened, in accordance with the provisions of this Section, from all adjoining #zoning lots#, including such #zoning lots# situated across a #street#, and from any designated open space accessible to the public situated on the same #zoning lot#, including the #Esplanade#.

Such screening shall consist of a strip at least four feet wide, densely planted with evergreen shrubs at least four feet high at the time of planting and which are of a type which may be expected to form a year-round dense screen at least six feet high within three years.

#Accessory# parking spaces that front upon a #street# shall be screened by a strip at least four feet wide and densely planted with evergreen shrubs to be maintained at all times at a height not less than two and one-half feet and not more than four feet.

In addition, a wall or barrier or uniformly-painted fence of fire-resistant material at least four feet high but not more than eight feet above finished grade may be provided. Such wall, barrier, or fence must be 100 percent opaque up to a height of four feet above the finished grade of the parking facility and not more than 35 percent opaque above four feet. No chain link fences shall be permitted. All permitted fences shall be located behind landscaped areas when viewed from the #street#. Such screening shall be maintained in good condition at all times, may be interrupted by normal entrances or exits, and shall have no #signs# hung or attached thereto other than those permitted in Sections 32-60, inclusive, or 62-674 62-624.

#### \* \* 116-40

## UPLAND CONNECTIONS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS

#### 116-41 Upland Connections

In the locations shown on Map 5 (Upland Connections and Visual Corridors) in the Appendix to this Chapter, #upland connections# shall be provided. An #upland connection# traversing a #zoning lot# shall consist of a single <u>pedestrian</u> circulation<u>zone path</u> bordered continuously along both sides by <u>planting areas</u> buffer zones.

**Article XI - Special Purpose Districts** 

#### Chapter 2 Special City Island District

\* \* \*

#### 112-14 Special Requirements for Waterfront Access

Except in R1 and R2 Districts, for #residential developments# on #waterfront zoning lots# of 65,000 square feet or more, a publicly-accessible waterfront sitting area shall be provided. Such sitting area shall abut the #shoreline#, have a minimum area of 2,500 square feet, a minimum depth of 50 feet measured from the #shoreline# and contain at least <u>25 one</u> linear feet of seating for every 100 <u>sq. ft. of public access area</u>. Building entrances may not front upon such sitting area.

Such sitting area shall be accessible by means of either a direct connection to a public sidewalk or a publicly traversable way through the #zoning lot# directly connecting the sitting area with a public sidewalk. Such publicly traversable way shall be comprised of a planting strip of at least four feet in width containing one tree of at least three-

(a) Required dimensions

The minimum width of the #upland connection# shall be 30 feet, within which the pedestrian circulation zone shall have a minimum width of 16 feet and each buffer zone shall have a minimum width of seven feet. When an #upland connection#, or a portion thereof, is located within a abuts a private driveway, no buffer zone is required.

(b) Buffer zone

The provisions of paragraph (b)(2)of Section 62-62 (General Requirements for Public Access Areas) shall apply.

The buffer zone is a landscaped area running along the boundary of the #upland connection# with the non-public portions of the #zoning lot#, and each buffer zone shall have a minimum width of seven feet. The buffer zone shall be improved entirely as planting area except: (1) at locations occupied by permitted

(1) at locations occupied by permitted obstructions; or

(2) at locations where there is ground floor

(Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers), except that fences may be eight feet high; sculpture;

planting areas, provided that no shade trees are planted within a 15 foot wide area along both sides of the center line of the #visual corridor#; and

those obstructions permitted in #rear yards# as listed in Section 23-44 (Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents), except walls exceeding four feet in height shall not be permitted.

\* \* \*

(d)

(e)

(f)

Article XII - Special Purpose Districts Chapter 3 Special Mixed Use District

\* \* \* 123-60 SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS

123-61

#### **General Provisions**

All #buildings or other structures# on #zoning lots# within the #Special Mixed Use District# shall comply with the #bulk# regulations of this Chapter. In #Special Mixed Use Districts#, the #bulk# regulations set forth in Article II, Chapter 3, shall apply to all #residential uses# in a #building or other structure#, and the #bulk# regulations set forth in Article IV, Chapter 3, shall apply to all #manufacturing#, #commercial# and #community facility uses# in a #building or other structure#, except as set forth in Sections 123-60 through 123-66, inclusive.

However, #developments# on #zoning lots# located on #waterfront blocks# shall comply with the #bulk# regulations of Article VI, Chapter 2.

When two or more #buildings# on a single #zoning lot# are used in any combination for #uses# which, if located in a single #building#, would make it a #mixed use building#, the regulations set forth in this Section shall apply as if such #buildings# were a single #mixed use building#.

\*

#### BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN Nos. 2 & 3 **CONEY ISLAND COMMONS** No. 2

#### **CD 13**

C 090250 ZMK

CD 3

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Department of Housing Preservation & Development pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 28d, by changing from an R6 District to an R7-2 District property bounded by a line 460 feet southerly of Mermaid Avenue, West 29th Street, Surf Avenue, and West 30th Street, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated January 5, 2009, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-226.

No. 3 C 090251 HAK CD 13 IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD):

pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal 1) Law of New York State for:

> the designation of property located at: a)

BLOCK	LOT	ADDRESS
7051	33	2958 West 29th Street
7051	35	2962 West 29th Street
7051	37	2964 West 29th Street
7051	38	2968 West 29th Street
7051	39	2964A West 29th Street
7051	40	2970A West 29th Street
7051	41	2972 West 29th Street
7051	42	2980 West 29th Street
7051	46	2901 Surf Avenue
7051	57	2981 West 30th Street
7051	59	2975 West 30th Street
7051	61	2973 West 30th Street
7051	63	2971 West 30th Street
7051	64	2969 West 30th Street
7051	65	2967 West 30th Street
7051	68	2957 West 30th Street
7051	138	2968A West 29th Street
7051	139	2968B West 29th Street
7051	140	2970 West 29th Street
7051	141	2974 West 29th Street
7051	142	$2974 \frac{1}{2}$ West 29th Street
7051	143	2974T West 29th Street
7051	144	2974Q West 29th Street
7051	145	2974D West 29th Street
7051	165	2967A West 30th Street
7051	166	2928 West 30th Street
7051	167	2967C West 30th Street
7051	168	2967D West 30th Street
7051	169	2968E West 30th Street
7051	170	2967F West 30th Street
7051	171	2967G West 30th Street
7051	172	2967H West 30th Street
7051	239	2906 West 30th Street
7051	269	2971A West 30th Street
7051	339	2968C West 29th Street
7051	439	2908I West 29th Street

as an Urban Development Action Area; and

(for illustrative purposes only) dated November 17, 2008.

#### BOROUGH OF STATEN ISLAND No. 5 **BLUE HERON PARK**

C 000120 MMR

IN THE MATTER OF an application, submitted by the New York City Department of Parks and Recreation, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 199 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment to the City Map involving:

- the establishment of park additions to Blue Heron Park, in an area generally bounded by Barclay Avenue, Amboy Road, Poillon Avenue, and Tallman Street (a record street);
- the extinguishment of several record streets;
- . and any acquisition or disposition of real property related thereto.

in accordance with Map No. 4188 dated February 16, 2007, and signed by the Borough President.

#### BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN No. 6

#### **17 HUBERT STREET**

**CD 1** C 080249 ZSM IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Charles Ahearn and Jane Dickson pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 111-50 of the Zoning Resolution to permit the modification of use provisions of Sections 111-101 (Location of Permitted Uses in Buildings Containing Loft Dwellings or Joint Living-Work Quarters for Artists) and Section 111-102(b) (Ground Floor Use Restrictions) to allow a loft dwelling use to be located on the ground floor and 2<sup>nd</sup> floor level of an existing 5-story building designed for nonresidential use and erected prior to December 15, 1961, on property located 17 Hubert Street (Block 214, Lot 10), in an M1-5 District (Area B2), within the Special Tribeca Mixed Use District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

#### Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10 & 11 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY LINCOLN CENTER CAMPUS No. 7

#### NOTE: This hearing is not likely to begin before 10:00 A.M.

CD 7 C 050260 ZSM IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Fordham University pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 82-33 of the Zoning Resolution to modify:

- the height and setback requirements of Section a. 23-632 (Front setbacks in districts where front yards are not required);
- b) the inner and outer court regulations of Section 23-841 (Narrow outer courts), Section 23-843 (Outer court recesses), Section 23-851 (Minimum dimensions of inner courts), Section 23-852 (Inner court recesses), Section 24-632 (Wide outer courts), Section 24-633 (Outer court recesses), Section 24-652 (Minimum distance between required windows and certain walls), and Section 23-863 (Minimum distance between legally required windows and any wall in an inner court);
- the minimum distance between buildings on a c) zoning lot requirements of Section 23-711 (Standard minimum distance between buildings); and
- d) the minimum distance between legally required windows and zoning lot lines requirements of Section 23-861 (General Provisions):

in connection with the proposed expansion of Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus, bounded by Amsterdam Avenue, West 62nd Street, Columbus Avenue, West 60th Street, Amsterdam Avenue, West 61st Street, a line 200 feet easterly of Amsterdam Avenue, and a line 90 feet southerly of West 62nd Street (Block 1132, Lots 1, 20, and 35), in a C4-7 District, within the Special Lincoln Square District.

No. 9 CD 7 C 050271 ZSM IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Fordham University pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Sections 82-50 and 13-561 of the Zoning Resolution to allow an attended accessory parking garage with a maximum capacity of 137 spaces on portions of the ground floor, cellar, subcellar and 2nd subcellar level of a proposed mixed use building (Site 3a/3, Garage C) in connection with the proposed expansion of Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus, bounded by Amsterdam Avenue, West 62nd Street, Columbus Avenue, West 60th Street, Amsterdam Avenue, West 61st Street, a line 200 feet easterly of Amsterdam Avenue, and a line 90 feet southerly of West 62nd Street (Block 1132, Lots 1, 20, and 35), in a C4-7 District, within the Special Lincoln Square District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

#### No. 10 C 090173 ZSM IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Fordham

University pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Sections 82-50 and 13-561 of the Zoning Resolution to allow an attended accessory parking garage with a maximum capacity of 265 spaces on portions of the ground floor and cellar of a proposed mixed use building (Site 5a/5, Garage B) in connection with the proposed expansion of Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus, bounded by Amsterdam Avenue, West 62nd Street, Columbus Avenue, West 60th Street, Amsterdam Avenue, West 61st Street, a line 200 feet easterly of Amsterdam Avenue, and a line 90 feet southerly of West 62nd Street (Block 1132, Lots 1, 20, and 35), in a C4-7 District, within the Special Lincoln Square District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

#### No. 11

N 090170 ZRM CD7 IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Fordham University pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, Article VIII, Chapter 2, concerning Section 82-50 (Off-Street Parking and Off-Street Loading Regulations), to modify the requirements for curb cuts on wide streets for off-street loading berths in the Special Lincoln Square District, Borough of Manhattan, Community District 7.

Matter <u>underlined</u> is new, to be added; Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10; Matter in strikeout is text to be deleted; \*\*\* indicates where unchanged text appears in the zoning resolution

#### **Article VIII - Special Purpose Districts**

**Chapter 2** 

**Special Lincoln Square District** 

82-50

CD 7

#### **OFF-STREET PARKING AND OFF-STREET LOADING** REGULATIONS

The regulations of Article I, Chapter 3 (Comprehensive Off-Street Parking Regulations in Community Districts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in the Borough of Manhattan and a portion of Community Districts 1 and 2 in the Borough of Queens) and the applicable underlying district regulations of Article III, Chapter 6, relating to Off-Street Loading Regulations, shall apply in the #Special Lincoln Square District# except as otherwise provided in this Section. In addition, the entrances and exits to all off-street loading berths shall not be located on a #wide street# except by authorization as set forth in this Section

#Accessory# off-street parking spaces a)

> #Accessory# off-street parking spaces are permitted only by special permit of the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 13-561 (Accessory off-street parking spaces).

- an Urban Development Action Area b) Project for such area; and
- 2) pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the disposition of such property to a developer selected by HPD;

to facilitate a mixed use development, tentatively known as Coney Island Commons, with community facility space and approximately 188 residential units, to be developed under the Department of Housing Preservation and Development's Multi-Family Program.

### No. 4 OCEANA-BRIGHTON BY THE SEA COMMERCIAL **OVERLAY**

#### **CD 13**

C 090179 ZMK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Brighton Development LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 28d, by establishing within an existing R7-1 District a C2-4 District bounded by a line 100 feet southerly of Brighton Beach Avenue, a line 200 feet easterly of Coney Island Avenue, a line perpendicular to the easterly street line of Coney Island Avenue distant 340 southerly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the easterly street line of Coney Island Avenue and the southerly street line of Brighton Beach Avenue, and Coney Island Avenue, as shown on a diagram

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

#### No. 8

#### **CD 7**

C 050269 ZSM

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Fordham University pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Sections 82-50 and 13-561 of the Zoning Resolution to allow an attended accessory parking garage with a maximum capacity of 68 spaces on portions of the ground floor, cellar, and sub-cellar levels of a proposed mixed use building (Site 4, Garage A) in connection with the proposed expansion of Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus, bounded by Amsterdam Avenue, West 62nd Street, Columbus Avenue, West 60th Street, Amsterdam Avenue, West 61st Street, a line 200 feet easterly of Amsterdam Avenue, and a line 90 feet southerly of West 62nd Street (Block 1132, Lots 1, 20, and 35), in a C4-7 District, within the Special Lincoln Square District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

Curb cuts

b)

c)

The City Planning Commission may authorize curb cuts within 50 feet of the intersection of any two #street lines#, or on #wide streets# where such curb cuts are needed exclusively for required off-street loading berths, provided the location of such curb cuts meets the findings in Section 13-553-and the loading berths are arranged so as to permit head in and head-out truck movements to and from the #zoning lot#.

Waiver of loading berth requirements The City Planning Commission may authorize a waiver of the required off-street loading berths where the location of the required curb cuts would:

- (1) be hazardous to traffic safety;
- (2)create or contribute to serious traffic congestion or unduly inhibit vehicular and pedestrian movement; or
- interfere with the efficient functioning of (3)bus lanes, specially designated streets or public transit facilities.

The Commission shall refer these applications to the Department of Transportation for its comments.

697

#### NOTICE

On Wednesday, March 4, 2009, at 9:00 A.M., in Spector Hall, at the Department of City Planning, 22 Reade Street, in Lower Manhattan, a public hearing is being held by the City Planning Commission with the above ULURP hearing to receive comments related to a Draft **Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) concerning a** zoning text amendment and special permits to facilitate a proposed expansion of Fordham University.

This hearing is being held pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) and City Environmental Quality Review (CEQR), CEQR No. 05DCP020M.

#### BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN Nos. 12, 13 & 14 DOCK STREET-DUMBO DEVELOPMENT

NOTE: This hearing is not likely to begin before 12:30 P.M.

#### No. 12

**CD 2** C 090181 ZMK IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Two Trees Management Company pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 12d:

- 1. changing from an M1-2 District to an M1-2/R8 District property bounded by Water Street, a line 230' westerly of Main Street, Front Street, and Dock Street; and
- establishing a Special Mixed Use District (MX-2) 2. bounded by Water Street, a line 230' westerly of Main Street, Front Street and Dock Street;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated November 17, 2008.

## **CD 2**

#### No. 13

C 090183 ZSK IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Two Trees Management Company pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-512 of the Zoning Resolution to allow a public parking garage with a maximum capacity of 465 spaces including 129 accessory spaces, and to allow 37,599 square feet of floor space up to a height of 23 feet above base plane level to be exempted from the definition of floor area as set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS) in connection with a proposed mixed use development on property located on the easterly side of Dock Street between Front Street and Water Street (Block 36, Lots 1, 3, 14, 49, 52 & 53), in an M1-2/R8 (MX-2) District\*, within a general large-scale development (Block 36, Lots 1, 3, 14, 15, 16, 40, 49, 52, & 53, and Block 26, Lots 33 & 38), in M1-2/R8 (MX-2)\*, M1-2/R8A (MX-2), and M3-1 Districts

\*Note: The site is proposed to be rezoned from an M1-2 District to an M1-2/R8 (MX-2) District under a related application (C 080181 ZMK).

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007

No. 14

#### **CD 2**

#### C 090184 ZSK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Two Trees Management Company pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-743\*\* of the Zoning Resolution to modify the regulations of Section 23-851 (Minimum dimension of inner courts), Section 23-86 (Minimum Distance Between Legally Required Windows and Lot Lines), Section 25-533 (Required rear yard equivalents), Section 43-28 (Special Provisions for Through Lots) and Section 123-66 (Height and Setback Regulations) to facilitate a mixed use development on property located on the easterly side of Dock Street between Front Street and Water Street (Block 36, Lots 1, 3, 14, 49, 52 & 53), in an M1-2/R8 (MX-2) District\*, within a general large-scale development (Block 36, Lots 1, 3, 14, 15, 16, 40, 49, 52, & 53, and Block 26, Lots 33 & 38), in M1-2/R8 (MX-2)\*, M1-2/R8A (MX-2), and M3-1 Districts, Borough of Brooklyn, Community District 2.

\*Note: The site is proposed to be rezoned from an M1-2 District to an M1-2/R8B (MX-2) District under a related application (C 080181 ZMK).

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### BOROUGH OF THE BRONX

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 7 - Thursday, March 5, 2009 at 6:30 P.M., Public School 20 - Auditorium, 3050 Webster Avenue, Bronx, NY

A Public Hearing and presentation by the Department of City Planning will take place regarding the Webster Avenue Rezoning Initiative.

f27-m5

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by **Community Boards:** 

#### **BOROUGH OF QUEENS**

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 4 - Tuesday, March 3, 2009 at 7:00 P.M., VFW Post 150, 51-11 108th Street, Corona, NY

#### BSA #296-08-A

45-02 111th Street The proposal consists of a new four-story six family dwelling with a community facility (Health Care Treatment U.G. 4) on the ground floor in the bed of a mapped street, which is contrary to Article 3, Section 35 of the General Law.

f25-m3

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 14 - Thursday, March 5, 2009 at 7:00 P.M., 810 East 16th Street (between Avenue H and Railroad Dead End), Brooklyn, NY

Citywide Statement of Needs for fiscal years 2010 and 2011

#### **Special Permit**

An application for a special permit has been filed with the Board of Standards and Appeals (BSA), pursuant to Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, to enlarge a single or two-family detached or semi-detached residence within the designated R2 district

#### Variance

An application for a variance has been filed with the Board of Standards and Appeals (BSA), pursuant to Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, in order to permit the construction of a Use Group 3 community facility on the premises.

#### Variance

An application for a variance has been filed with the Board of Standards and Appeals (BSA), pursuant to Zoning Resolution of the City of New York for a partial waiver of the 15 foot front vard setback requirement on Farragut Road for a new community facility church.

f27-m5

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### **BOROUGH OF QUEENS**

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 8 - Thursday, March 5, 2009 at 7:00 P.M., Hillside Manor, 188-11 Hillside Avenue, Jamaica Estates, NY

#### #N 090013ECQ

Dominican Diner Restaurant Corp., - 71-02 Kissena Boulevard, Queens

IN THE MATTER OF an application from Dominican Diner Restaurant Corp., doing business as, Kissena Diner for review, pursuant to Section 366-a(c) of the New York City Charter, of the grant of a renewal of a revocable consent to operate an enclosed sidewalk cafe with 15 tables and 56 seats at 71-02 Kissena Boulevard on the southwest corner of 71st Avenue.

f27-m5

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by **Community Boards:** 

#### C 090275PQK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD), pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the acquisition of property located at 2926 and 2930 West 19th Street; and 2929A West 20th Street to facilitate residential and commercial development within Coney Island.

#### C 090276HAK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD), pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, UDAAP designation, project approval and disposition of property; to facilitate the residential and commercial development within Coney Island.

#### C 090277PPK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of Citywide Administration Services and the Department of Small Business Services, pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the disposition of city-owned property pursuant to zoning.

#### f25-m3

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by **Community Boards:** 

#### **BOROUGH OF QUEENS**

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 11 - Monday, March 2, 2009 at 7:30 P.M., M.S. 158, 16-35 Oceania Street, Bayside, NY

A request by the Douglaston/Little Neck Historical Society and the Douglaston Hill Committee to change the official City Map, returning numbered streets to their original name status on seven streets in the Douglaston Hill area.

f25-m2

#### FRANCHISE AND CONCESSION **REVIEW COMMITTEE**

MEETING

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Franchise and Concession Review Committee will hold a Public Meeting at 2:30 P.M., on Wednesday, March 11, 2009 at 22 Reade Street, 2nd Floor Conference Room, Borough of Manhattan.

NOTE: Individuals requesting Sign Language Interpreters should contact the Mayor's Office of Contracts Services, Public Hearings Unit, 253 Broadway, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10007, (212) 788-7490, no later than SEVEN (7) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC MEETING. TDD users should call Verizon relay service.

#### LANDMARKS PRESERVATION COMMISSION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to the provisions of Title 25, chapter 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York (Sections 25-307, 25-308, 25,309, 25-313, 25-318, 25-320) (formerly Chapter 8-A, Sections 207-6.0, 207-7.0, 207-12.0, 207-17.0, and 207-19.0), on Tuesday, March 03, 2009, at 9:30 A.M. in the morning of that day, a public hearing will be held in the Conference Room at 1 Centre Street, 9th Floor, Borough of Manhattan with respect to the following properties and then followed by a public meeting. Any person requiring reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the hearing or attend the meeting should call or write the Landmarks Commission no later than five (5) business days before the hearing or meeting.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 09-6165 - Block 43, lot 26-72 Hudson Avenue - Vinegar Hill Historic District An Italianate style rowhouse built circa 1869-1876. Application is to construct a rooftop bulkhead.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 09-5337 - Block 1929, lot 7 315 Vanderbilt Avenue - Clinton Hill Historic District A commercial building built in the 1940's. Application is to create new window openings, install windows, and a fence.

\*\*Note: A zoning text change for amendment to Section 74-743 (Special provisions for bulk modification) of the Zoning Resolution is proposed under a concurrent related application (N 090182 ZRK).

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

**YVETTE V. GRUEL, Calendar Officer City Planning Commission** 22 Reade Street, Room 2E New York, New York 10007 Telephone (212) 720-3370

f19-m4

#### **COMMUNITY BOARDS**

#### PUBLIC HEARINGS

#### **BOROUGH OF BRONX**

Community Board #7 - Public Hearing on Capital and Expense Budget for FY 2010 will take place on Tuesday, March 3, 2009 at 6:30 P.M. at the office of Community Board 7, 229A E. 204th Street, Bronx, New York 10458.

#### f24-m2

#### BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 13 - Tuesday, March 3, 2009 at 7:00 P.M., Abraham Lincoln High School, 2800 Ocean Parkway - Auditorium, Brooklyn, NY

#### C 090107MMK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the NYC Department of City Planning, NYC Economic Development Corporation and NYC Department of Parks and Recreation, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 199 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the city map involving the establishment of new streets, parks and park additions; the modification and adjustment of grades of existing streets.

#### C 090272ZMK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the NYC Department of City Planning pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the zoning map eliminating from within an existing R5 district and changing from a C7 district to an R5 district property.

#### C 090274PQK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of Citywide Administration Services and the Department of Small Business Services, pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the acquisition of property.

#### BINDING REPORT

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 09-6498 - Block 7777, lot 7777-Grand Army Plaza - Prospect Park - Scenic Landmark A naturalistic style park designed in 1865 by Frederick Law Olmsted and Calvert Vaux. Application is to install an automated pay toilet.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 09-6023 - Block 5180. lot 84-451 East 16th Street - Ditmas Park Historic District A free-standing Colonial Revival style house designed by A. White Pierce and built in 1903. Application is to alter rear window openings and porch. Zoned R6.

#### ADVISORY REPORT

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6824 - Block various, lot various-

Wall Street and Broad Street - Street Plan of New Amsterdam and Colonial New York-Individual Landmark The street pattern of 17th century New Amsterdam and Colonial New York. Application is to amend Binding Commission Reports 04-5342 and O8-8272 for a master plan governing the future installation of security devices and streetscape improvements on Wall Street, Exchange Place, New Street and Broad Street.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5617 - Block 149, lot 2-77 Chambers Street - Tribeca South Historic District A building originally built in 1847, altered in the Italianate style by Samuel A. Warner in 1857, and again in 1926. Application is to replace storefront infill.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5916 - Block 214, lot 3, 4-401 and 403 Greenwich Street - Tribeca West Historic District

A building designed by Gertler and Wente and built in 2003-04, and a mid-twentieth century commercial style building designed by Moore and Landsiedel and built in 1947. Application is to demolish both buildings and construct a new building. Zoned M1-5C.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6646 - Block 228, lot 30-27 Wooster Street, aka 61-69 Grand Street - SoHo-Cast Iron Historic District

A vacant lot. Application is to amend Certificate of Appropriateness 06-8018 for the construction of a new building. Zoned M1-5A/B.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 08-6877 - Block 497, lot 33-83 Spring Street - SoHo-Cast Iron Historic District A 19th century building redesigned by Richard Berger as a store and loft building in 1886. Application is to install a new storefront infill.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6614 - Block 511, lot 16-600-602 Broadway, aka 134-136 Crosby Street - SoHo-Cast Iron Historic District

A store building designed by Samuel A. Warner and built in 1883-84. Application is to paint the building, install a painted wall sign and reclad an elevator shaft. Zoned M15B.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-4535 - Block 530, lot 132-57 Great Jones Street - NoHo Historic District Extension An altered Romanesque Revival style stable building, built c. 1860-1868. Application is to install new storefront infill and alter a barrier-free access ramp.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5771 - Block 644, lot 38-833 Washington Street - Gansevoort Market Historic District A Utilitarian style market building originally built in 1880 and altered in 1940. Application is to install signs.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5761 - Block 644, lot 38-833 Washington Street - Gansevoort Historic District A Utilitarian style market building originally built in 1880 and altered in 1940. Application is to install roll-down security gates, doors and install signage.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6536 - Block 618, lot 53-227 West 13th Street - Greenwich Village Historic District A commercial building designed by James S. Herman and built in 1895. Application is to install signage.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6385 - Block 623, lot 15-576 Hudson Street - Greenwich Village Historic District An apartment building designed by Charles B. Meyers and built in 1926. Application is to alter the storefronts and install a bracket sign.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-2534 - Block 610, lot 16-115-125 7th Avenue South - Greenwich Village Historic District

A building designed by the Liebman Melting Partnership and Terry Van Dyne and built in 1990-1994. Application is to alter the façade and construct a rooftop addition. Zoned CA-5.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5852 - Block 857, lots 1, 6-233 Fifth Avenue and 1 East 27th Street - Madison Square North Historic District

A converted dwelling built c. 1850, altered as a clubhouse with an addition by R. H. Robertson in 1890-91. Application is to install storefront infill, signage and lighting, and a new

75 East 93rd Street - (former) George F. Baker House-Individual Landmark

A modified Federal style residence designed by Delano & Aldrich and built in 1917-18. Application is to construct a rooftop addition and modify the courtyard. Zoned R10.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-4201 - Block 2067, lot 10-469 West 152nd Street - Hamilton Heights/Sugar Hill Northwest Historic District

A Renaissance Revival style apartment house designed by John P. Leo and built in 1895. Application is to legalize the installation of windows, a door and transom, and areaway fences, and alterations at the parapet, all without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits.

f18-m3

#### TRANSPORTATION

#### PUBLIC HEARING

#### COMMUTER VAN SERVICE AUTHORITY

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Department of Transportation is conducting a hearing on the expansion to Brooklyn and Manhattan of a van authority currently authorized in the Borough of Queens and Manhattan. The van company requesting this expansion is: Flushing Van Service, Inc. The address is 401 Broadway, Ste. 802, New York, New York 10013. The applicant currently utilizes 14 vans daily to provide service 18 hours a day.

There will be a public hearing held on Wednesday, March 4, 2009 at the Manhattan Borough President's Office at One Centre Street, 19th Floor South, New York, NY 10007 from 2:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M. and on Tuesday, March 10, 2009 at the Brooklyn Borough President's Office, 209 Joralemon Street, Community Room, Brooklyn, NY 11201 from 2:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M. for an opportunity to voice your position on this application. In addition, written comments in support or in opposition to this application may be sent to Ms. Dorothy Szorc at the New York City Department of Transportation, Bureau of Traffic Operations, 40 Worth Street, Room 1035, New York, New York 10013 no later than March 10, 2009. Any written comments received after this date may not be considered. Those opposing the application must clearly specify why the proposed service will not meet present and/or future public convenience and necessity.

f27-m5

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to law, that the following proposed revocable consents, have been scheduled for a public hearing by the New York City Department of Transportation. The hearing will be held at 40 Worth Street, Room 814 commencing at 2:00 P.M. on Wednesday, March 4, 2009. Interested Parties can obtain copies of proposed agreements or request sign-language interpreters (with at least seven days prior notice) at 40 Worth Street, 9th Floor South, New York, NY 10013, or by calling (212) 442-8040.

**#1** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing 1056 Fifth Avenue Corp. to construct, maintain and use planted areas on the east sidewalk of Fifth Avenue, south of East 87th Street, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

#### From the Approval Date to June 30, 2019 - \$1,106/annum

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$1,800, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

**#2** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Turner Homeowners Association, Inc. to construct maintain and use a force main, together with a manhole, under and across Turner Street and under and along Crabtree Avenue, north of Turner Street, in the Borough of Staten Island. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$1,885 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$1,940 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$1,995 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$2,050 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$2,105 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$2,160 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$2,215 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$2,270 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$2,325 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$2,380

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$4,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of 250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

**#4** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Brian R. Zipp to continue to maintain and use a fenced-in area on the north sidewalk of East 92nd Street, between Park Avenue and Lexington Avenue, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2018 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2018 - \$100/annum the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$2,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

**#5** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing El Dorado LP to maintain and use an accessibility ramp, together with steps, on the south sidewalk of Pacific Street, west of Ralph Avenue, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the Approval Date to June 30, 2019 - \$25/annum

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$5,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$500,000/ \$2,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$200,000.

**#6** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing The Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art to continue to maintain and use a conduit under and across Third Avenue at East 7th Street, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$4,058For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$4,181For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$4,303For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$4,425For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$4,547For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$4,669For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$4,791For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$4,913For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$5,035For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$5,157

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$5,200, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

**#7** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Trinity Episcopal Schools Corporation to continue to maintain and use a planted area, together with surrounding fence, on the north sidewalk of West 91st Street, west of Columbus Avenue, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 - \$824/annum the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$7,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

fire escape.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5976 - Block 1208, lot 15-49 West 94th Street - Upper West Side/Central Park West Historic District

A Renaissance/Romanesque Revival style rowhouse designed by Charles M. Youngs and built in 1890-91. Application is to legalize altering the areaway and painting the facade and windows in non-compliance with PMW 07-7301.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6808 - Block 1378, lot 115-712 Madison Avenue - Upper East Side Historic District An Italianate/neo-Grec style residential building, designed by Gage Inslee and built in 1871, and altered in 1920 to accommodate storefronts at the first and second floors. Application is to install a new storefront and construct a rear yard addition.

#### CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5885 - Block 1503, lot 44-62 East 92nd Street - Carnegie Hill Historic District A neo-Renaissance style townhouse designed by Laurence F. Peck and built in 1924. Application is to construct a rooftop addition and install mechanical equipment. Zoned R8B.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5841 - Block 1505, lot 33From the date of approval to June 30, 2009 - 33,522/annumFor the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - 33,628For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - 33,734For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - 33,840For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - 33,946For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - 44,052For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - 44,158For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - 44,264For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - 44,370For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - 44,476For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - 44,582

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$10,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of 250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

**#3** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Stella D'Oro Biscuit Company, Inc. to continue to maintain and use a pipe under and across West 237th Street, east of Broadway, in the Borough of the Bronx. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

**#8** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Growth Through Art and Museum Experience, Inc. (The Children's Museum of Manhattan) to continue to maintain and use a ramp, stair and banner post on the south sidewalk of West 83rd Street, between Amsterdam Avenue and Broadway, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019- \$175/annum the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$5,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$500,000/ \$2,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$200,000.

**#9** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Kostas Alexiou to maintain and use retaining walls and planted-in areas on the south sidewalk of 28th Avenue and on the west sidewalk of 215th Street, at 28-08 215th Street in the Borough of Queens. The proposed revocable consent is for

a term from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the Approval Date to June 30, 2019 - \$100/annum

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$2,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

**#10** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Visiting Nurse Association of Staten Island Inc. to continue to maintain and use a pipe under and across Lake Avenue, north of Forest Avenue, in the Borough of Staten Island. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$1,885 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$1,940 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$1,995 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$2,050 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$2,105 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$2,160 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$2,215 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$2,270 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$2,325 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$2,380

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$2,400, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

**#11** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing The Brookdale Hospital Medical Center to continue to maintain and use a pipe under and across East 98th Street, between Hegeman Avenue and Strauss Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$1,775 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$1,827 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$1,879 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$1,931 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$1,983 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$2,035 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$2,087 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$2,139 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$2,191 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$2,243

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$2,300, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

**#12** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Carlton Mews LLC to construct, maintain and use a fenced-in area, together with stoops, on the east sidewalk of Carlton Avenue, south of Willoughby Avenue, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the date of the approval to June 30, 2009 - \$1,500/annum For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$1,545 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$1,590 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$1,635 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$1,680 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$1,725 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$1,770 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$1,815 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$1,860 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$1,905 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$1,950

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$7,500, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of

In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Jeremy Lechtzin and Amy B. Klein to construct, maintain and use a stoop on the north sidewalk of Hicks Street, east of Cranberry Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the Approval Date to June 30, 2019 - \$25/per annum

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$8,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/\$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

#2 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Watchtower Bible and Tract Society of New York, Inc. to continue to maintain and use a tunnel under and across Columbia Heights, south of Orange Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$25,278 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$26,014 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$26,750 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$27,486 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$28,222 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$28,958 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$29,694 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$30,430 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$31,166 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$31,902

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$32,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$1,250,000/\$5,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$1.000.000.

In the matter of a proposed revocable consent #3 authorizing Watchtower Bible and Tract Society of New York to continue to maintain and use a tunnel under and across Columbia Heights at Pineapple Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$ 9,351 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$ 9,623 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$ 9,895 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - 10,167For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$10,439 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$10,711 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$10,983 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$11,255 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$11,527 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$11,799

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$11,800, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$1,250,000/\$5,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$1.000.000.

#4 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Watchtower Bible and Tract Society of New York, Inc. to continue to maintain and use a tunnel under and across Orange Street, east of Columbia Heights, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$7,306 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$7,519 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$7,732 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$7,945 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$8,158 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$8,371 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$8,584 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$8,797 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$9,010 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$9,223

of \$250,000/\$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

f26-m17

#### PROPERTY DISPOSITION

#### **CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE** SERVICES

DIVISION OF MUNICIPAL SUPPLY SERVICES **AUCTION** 

#### PUBLIC AUCTION SALE NUMBER 09001 - Q AND R

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of a bi-weekly public auction of City fleet vehicles consisting of cars, vans, light duty vehicles, trucks, heavy equipment and miscellaneous automotive equipment to be held on Wednesday, March 4, 2009 (SALE NUMBER 09001-R). This auction is held every other Wednesday unless otherwise notified. Viewing is on auction day only from 8:30 A.M. until 9:00 A.M. The auction begins at 9:00 A M 9:00 A.M.

NOTE: The auction scheduled for Wednesday, February 18, 2009 (SALE NUMBER 09001-Q) has been cancelled.

LOCATION: 570 Kent Avenue, Brooklyn, NY (in the Brooklyn Navy Yard between Taylor and Clymer Streets). A listing of vehicles to be offered for sale in the next auction can be viewed on our web site, on the Friday prior to the sale date at: http://www.nyc.gov/auctions Terms and Conditions of Sale can also be viewed at this site. For further information, please call (718) 417-2155 or (718) 625-1313.

f5-m4

SALE BY SEALED BID

S.P.#: 09015

SALE OF: TWO YEAR CITYWIDE CONTRACT TO REMOVE AND/OR RECEIPT, AS REQUIRED, AND THE COMPLETE DESTRUCTION (OR RECYCLING TO PREVENT ILLICIT USE) OF USED BULLET AND/OR STAB-SLASH RESISTANT VESTS FROM APRIL 1, 2009 TO MARCH 31, 2011.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. DCAS, Division of Municipal Supply Services, 18th Floor, Bid Room, Municipal Building, New York, NY 10007. For sales proposal contact Gladys Genoves-McCauley (718) 417-2156 for information.

f20-m5

DUE: March 5, 2009

#### **HOUSING PRESERVATION &** DEVELOPMENT

NOTICE

The Department of Housing Preservation and Development ("HPD") of the City of New York (the "City") is issuing a Request for Offers for the purchase of the following vacant City-owned property:

151 East Tremont Avenue, Bronx, New York Community Board 5

The building will be sold in its "as is" condition. After the sale, the new owner would be responsible for complying with all applicable building, zoning and other legal requirements. All purchasers would be solely responsible for securing sufficient financial resources to purchase and operate the properties and perform any necessary rehabilitation or repair work. HPD will NOT offer any subsidies or financial incentives related to the sale, or the repair, rehabilitation or redevelopment of this property.

Prospective purchasers may obtain copies of HPD's Request for Offers beginning <u>Monday, March 16th, 2009 through</u>

**#13** In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing The Jewish Community Center in Manhattan, Inc. to maintain and use bollards on the north sidewalk of Amsterdam Avenue west of West 76th Street and on the west sidewalk of West 76th Street north of Amsterdam Avenue, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the Approval Date to June 30, 2019 - N/A

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$25,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

f11-m4

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to law, that the following proposed revocable consents, have been scheduled for a public hearing by the New York City Department of Transportation. The hearing will be held at 40 Worth Street, Room 814 commencing at 2:00 P.M. on Wednesday, March 18, 2009. Interested Parties can obtain copies of proposed agreements or request sign-language interpreters (with at least seven days prior notice) at 40 Worth Street, 9th Floor South, New York, NY 10013, or by calling (212) 442-8040.

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$10,600, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$1,250,000/\$5,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$1,000,000.

In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Montefiore Medical Center to maintain and use conduits under and across East 233rd Street, east of Bronx Boulevard, in the Borough of the Bronx. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2018 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 - \$3,873 For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$3,986 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$4,099 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$4,212 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$4,325 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$4,438 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$4,551 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$4,664 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$4,777 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$4,890

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$4,900, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount Friday, April 3rd, 2009 between the hours of 10:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at: Department of Housing Preservation and Development, 100 Gold Street - Lobby, New York, New York 10038

The Request for Offers is also available on HPD's website at www.nyc.gov/hpd from Monday, March 16th, 2009 through Friday, April 3rd, 2009.

All sales will be subject to applicable governmental approvals.

f27-m6

#### POLICE

## OWNERS ARE WANTED BY THE PROPERTY CLERK DIVISION OF THE NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The following listed property is in the custody, of the Property Clerk Division without claimants.

Recovered, lost, abandoned property, property obtained from prisoners, emotionally disturbed, intoxicated and deceased persons; and property obtained from persons incapable of caring for themselves

Motor vehicles, boats, bicycles, business machines, cameras, calculating machines, electrical and optical property, furniture, furs, handbags, hardware, jewelry, photographic equipment, radios, robes, sound systems, surgical and musical instruments, tools,

wearing apparel, communications equipment, computers, and other miscellaneous articles.

#### INQUIRIES

Inquiries relating to such property should be made in the Borough concerned, at the following office of the Property Člerk.

#### FOR MOTOR VEHICLES

(All Boroughs):

- College Auto Pound, 129-01 31 Avenue, College Point, NY 11354, (718) 445-0100
- Gowanus Auto Pound, 29th Street and 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11212, (718) 832-3852 Erie Basin Auto Pound, 700 Columbia Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231, (718) 246-2029

## FOR ALL OTHER PROPERTY

Manhattan - 1 Police Plaza, New York, NY 10038, (212) 374-4925. Brooklyn - 84th Precinct, 301 Gold Street,

- Brooklyn, NY 11201, (718) 875-6675. Bronx Property Clerk 215 East 161 Street, Bronx, NY 10451, (718) 590-2806.
- Queens Property Clerk 47-07 Pearson Place, Long Island City, NY 11101, (718) 433-2678. Staten Island Property Clerk 1 Edgewater Plaza, Staten Island, NY 10301, (718) 876-8484.

j1-d31

AUCTION

#### **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE NUMBER 1153**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of a ONE (1) day public auction of unclaimed salvage vehicles, motorcycles, automobiles, trucks, and vans. Inspection day is March 9, 2009 from 10:00 A.M. - 2:00 P.M.

Salvage vehicles, motorcycles, automobiles, trucks, and vans will be auctioned on March 10, 2009 at approximately 9:30 A.M.

Auction will be held at the Erie Basin Auto Pound, 700 Columbia Street (in Redhook area of B'klyn., 2 blocks from Halleck St.)

For information concerning the inspection and sale of these items, call the Property Clerk Division's Auction Unit information line (646) 610-4614.

f25-m10

## PROCUREMENT

"The City of New York is committed to achieving excellence in the design and construction of its capital program, and building on the tradition of innovation in architecture and engineering that has contributed to the City's prestige as a global destination. The contracting opportunities for construction/construction services and construction-related services that appear in the individual agency listings below reflect that committment to excellence."

#### **CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER**

AGENCY CHIEF CONTRACTING OFFICER

SOLICITATIONS

#### Services (Other Than Human Services)

**BID EXTENSION: CHEMICAL WASTE AND UNIVERSAL WASTE LAMP REMOVAL** – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 81609ME0015 – DUE 03-20-09 AT 12:00 P.M. – BID EXTENSION: The Office of Chief Medical Examiner seeks to retain a certified hazardous waste contractor for the Removal and Disposal of Chemical Waste and Universal Waste Lamps. The scope of service includes: to collect, pack, transport, and properly dispose of Chemical Waste and Universal Waste Lamps in accordance with Federal, State, and Local environmental regulations.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Office of Chief Medical Examiner, 421 East 26th Street, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10016. Miriam Acevedo (212) 323-1739, miacevedo@ocme.nyc.gov

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department of Citywide Administrative Services 1 Centre Street, Room 1800, New York, NY 10007. Jeanette Megna (212) 669-8610. 🖝 m2

Goods

**BREATHING APPARATUS** – Intergovernmental Purchase – PIN# 8570900720 – AMT: \$148,280.00 – TO: Coastal Fire Systems, 410 Sunrise Hwy, W. Babylon, NY 11704. NYS Contract #PC 61254.

Suppliers wishing to be considered for a contract with the Office of General Services of New York State are advised to contact the Procurement Services Group, Corning Tower Room 3711, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242 or by phone: 518-474-6717.

🖝 m2

## WIRE ROPE (ELEVATOR TRACTION STEEL) -

Competitive Scaled Bids – PIN# 857801099 – AMT: \$78,324.00 – TO: AFD International, Inc., 555 Market

AMT: \$76,524.00 - 10: AFD International, Inc., 555 Market
 Avenue North, Canton, OH 44702.
 HOSE, RUBBER, PLASTIC - Other - PIN# 857900820
 - AMT: \$5,502.60 - TO: Action Rubber and Industrial Supply
 Inc., P.O. Box 7098, Rochelle Park, NJ 07662.

Buy Against original vendor (Advanced Distributors Inc.) for non-delivery of goods. Purchase Order Number A905552.

🖝 m2

#### VENDOR LISTS

AWARDS

Goods

**ACCEPTABLE BRAND LIST** – In accordance with PPB Rules, Section 2-05(c)(3), the following is a list of all food items for which an Acceptable Brands List has been established.

- Mix, Biscuit AB-14-1:92 Mix, Bran Muffin AB-14-2:91 Mix, Corn Muffin AB-14-5:91 2.
- 3.
- 5
- 6. 7.
- Mix, Corn Mullin AB-14-5:91 Mix, Pie Crust AB-14-9:91 Mixes, Cake AB-14-11:92A Mix, Egg Nog AB-14-19:93 Canned Beef Stew AB-14-25:97 Canned Ham Shanks AB-14-28:91 Canned Corned Beef Hash AB-14-26:94 Canned Baned Chickon AB 14 -27:91
- 10. Canned Boned Chicken AB-14-27:91 11. Canned Corned Beef AB-14-30:91
- 12. Canned Ham, Cured AB-14-29:91 13. Complete Horse Feed Pellets AB-15-1:92
- 14. Canned Soups AB-14-10:92D
- 15. Infant Formula, Ready to Feed AB-16-1:93
- 16. Spices AB-14-12:95
- 17. Soy Sauce AB-14-03:94 18. Worcestershire Sauce - AB-14-04:94

Application for inclusion on the above enumerated Acceptable Brand Lists for foods shall be made in writing and addressed to: Purchase Director, Food Unit, Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Division of Municipal Supply Services, 1 Centre Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007. (212) 669-4207.

j4-jy17

#### EQUIPMENT FOR DEPARTMENT OF SANITATION -In accordance with PPB Rules, Section 2.05(c)(3), an acceptable brands list will be established for the following

equipment for the Department of Sanitation: A. Collection Truck Bodies

B. Collection Truck Cab Chassis C. Major Component Parts (Engine, Transmission, etc.)

Applications for consideration of equipment products for inclusion on the acceptable brands list are available from: Vendor Relations, Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Division of Municipal Supply Services, 1 Centre Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007. (212) 669-8610.

j4-jy17

**OPEN SPACE FURNITURE SYSTEMS - CITYWIDE** – In accordance with PPB Rules, Section 2.05(c)(3), an Acceptable Brands List, #AB-17W-1:99, has been established for open space furniture systems.

Application for consideration of product for inclusion on this acceptable brands list shall be made in writing and addressed to: Vendor Relations, Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Division of Municipal Supply Services, 1 Centre Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007, (212) 669-8610

M/WBE goals, please visit our website at www.nyc.gov/buildnyc see "Bid Opportunities." For more information about M/WBE certification, please call 311 or go to www.nyc.gov/getcertified. Apprenticeship requirements apply to this contract.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Bid document deposit -\$35.00 per set. Company check or money order only. No cash accepted. Late bids will not be accepted. Department of Design and Construction, 30-30 Thomson Avenue, 1st Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101. Ben Perrone (718) 391-2614.

🖝 m2

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

**REHABILITATION OF LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD** UNDERPASS AT SUTPHIN BOULEVARD IFB - Public Bid - PIN# X550.48 - DUE 04-17-09 AT 11:00 A.M. - Greater Jamaica Development Corp. (GJDC) is issuing a public single prime contractor bid for rehabilitation of Long Island Railroad (LIRR) Underpass at Sutphin Boulevard, including LIRR infrastructure consolidation and reorganization, street work, street lighting, retail shell space, graphics and signage, with all Architectural, Structural, Civil, Plumbing, Mechanical, Sprinkler, Electrical, Fire Alarm, and Communication/Security works incidental thereto. The engineer's estimate for this job is between \$10,500,000 and \$11,500,000 including alternates.

LIRR owns the real property specified as Sutphin Boulevard Underpass. LIRR will perform certain Force Account work and certain oversight functions, as a part of Sutphin Boulevard Underpass rehabilitation not included in the scope of this contract.

Bid Documents may be obtained at GJDC's offices at 90-04 161st Street, 7th Floor, Jamaica, N. Y. 11432, between the hours of 9:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Cost for the bid package is \$150.00 and is refundable in accordance with instructions included in the bid documents. GJDC will accept only certified checks or money orders made payable to "Greater Jamaica Development Corporation". Cash will not be accepted. The potential bidders are advised that the project bidding document as well as the plans and specifications have changed from the first bid in October, 2008, therefore purchase of revised bid documents is mandatory.

A pre-bid meeting is scheduled for 10:00 A.M. on March 13, 2009 at the offices of New York City Economic Development Corporation, located at 110 William Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY. Representatives from GJDC, NYCEDC, design consultant HDR/Daniel Frankfurt, resident engineer LiRo Engineers, and the Long Island Railroad will be present to address questions regarding the project. Attendance to this meeting is not mandatory, but strongly advised.

Interested bidders may submit questions and/or requests for clarification via e-mail to sutphinunderpass@gjdc.org and must be received on or before April 3, 2009. No questions will be accepted after that date. Answers to all questions will be distributed via e-mail to all contractors who picked up the bid package on April 10, 2009.

This project has Disadvantaged Business Enterprise ("DBE") participation goals and all respondents will be required to submit a DBE Utilization Plan with their response. For the list of companies who have been certified as DBE, visit the New York State Uniform Certification Program at http://biznet.nysucp.net.

Each bid must be prepared and submitted in accordance with Instructions for Bidders and must be accompanied by a bid bond in the amount of 5 percent of bid value. Sealed Bids must be received no later than 11:00 A.M. on Friday, April 17, 2009 at the Harvest Room of the Jamaica Market, 90-40 160th Street, Jamaica, NY 11432. Bids will not be accepted after 11:00 A.M. Bids will be opened and read publicly at the date and time specified above.

The contract will be awarded by GJDC, in consultation with EDC and LIRR, to the lowest responsible and responsive

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in

🖝 m2

🖝 m2

#### **CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE** SERVICES

#### DIVISION OF MUNICIPAL SUPPLY SERVICES

#### SOLICITATIONS

Goods

CANDIES FOR DOC COMMISSARY - Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8570900764 – DUE 03-19-09 AT 10:00 A.M. • FANS, ELECTRIC, DESK, WALL, FLOOR AND **ELECT. HEATER** – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8570900592 – DUE 03-19-09 AT 10:30 A.M.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department of Citywide Administrative Services Office of Vendor Relations, 1 Centre Street, Room 1800 New York, NY 10007. Jeanette Megna (212) 669-8610.

CANDY/MAYO/SUGAR/CREAMER/TEA/PICKLES/

 PEANUT BUTTER - Competitive Sealed Bids -PIN# 8570900813 - DUE 03-27-09 AT 10:00 A.M.
 PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS, PROFESSIONAL -Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# 8570900423 - DUE 03-27-09 AT 10:30 A.M.

j4-jy17

#### COMPTROLLER

#### BUREAU OF ASSET MANAGEMENT

AWARDS

Services (Other Than Human Services)

INVESTMENT ADVISORY SERVICES - Renewal -PIN# 0150286402RS - AMT: \$5,200,000.00 - TO: Adelante Capital Management LLC, 555 12th Street, Suite 2100, Oakland, CA 94607

🖝 m2

#### **DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION**

#### CONTRACT SECTION

#### SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION IMPROVEMENTS ON QUEENS BOULEVARD BETWEEN 78TH AVENUE AND 80TH ROAD, QUEENS - Competitive Sealed Bids -PIN# 8502009HW0001C - DUE 03-18-09 AT 11:00 A.M. -Project No.: HWC988QB3. Vendor Source ID#: 58361. Experience Requirements. This bid solicitation includes M/WBE participation goal(s) for subcontracted work. For the

notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents. vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Economic Development Corp., Greater Jamaica Dev., Corp., 90-04 161st Street, Jamaica, N.Y. Peter J. Engelbrecht (718) 291-0282, sutphinunderpass@gjdc.org

🖝 m2

#### CONTRACTS

**SOLICITATIONS** 

Goods & Services

KINGSBRIDGE ARMORY REDEVELOPMENT RFP -Request for Proposals - PIN# 24930001 - DUE 03-26-09 AT 4:00 P.M. - Companies who have been certified with the New York City Department of Small Business Services as Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises ("M/WBE") are strongly encouraged to apply. To learn more about M/WBE certification and NYCEDC's M/WBE program, please visit www.nycedc.com/mwbeprogram. Respondents may submit questions and/or request clarifications from NYCEDC no later than 4:00 P.M. on Wednesday, March 11, 2009. For all questions that do not pertain to the subject matter of this RFP please contact NYCEDC's Contracts Hotline at (212) 312-3969. Answers to all questions will be posted by Tuesday, March 17, 2009, to www.nycedc.com/RFP.

The RFP is available for in-person pick-up between 9:30 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., Monday through Friday, from NYCEDC, 110 William Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY (between Fulton

and John Streets). To download a copy of the solicitation documents please visit www.nycedc.com/RFP

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Economic Development Corp., 110 William Street, 6th Floor New York, NY 10038. Maryann Catalano (212) 312-3969 mullerARC@nycedc.com

🖝 m2

PROVISION OF INSURANCE AGENT/BROKER SERVICES AND CONSULTANT SERVICES, NYCEDC **CORPORATE INSURANCE PROGRAM RFP** – Request for Proposals - PIN# 18110002 - DUE 04-02-09 AT 4:00 P.M. – Companies who have been certified with the New York City Department of Small Business Services as Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises ("M/WBE") are strongly encouraged to apply. To learn more about M/WBE certification and NYCEDC's M/WBE program, please visit www.nycedc.com/mwbeprogram.

Respondents may submit questions and/or request clarifications from NYCEDC no later than 4:00 P.M. on Friday, March 20, 2009. For all questions that do not pertain to the subject matter of this RFP please contact NYCEDC's Contracts Hotline at (212) 312-3969. Answers to all questions will be posted by Friday, March 27, 2009 to www.nycedc.com/RFP.

To download a copy of the solicitation documents please visit www.nycedc.com/RFP. Responses are due no later than 4:00 P.M. on Thursday, April 2, 2009. Please submit ten (10) sets of your proposal.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Economic Development Corp., 110 William Street, 6th Floor New York, NY 10038. Maryann Catalano (212) 312-3969 insuranceRFP@nycedc.com

🖝 m2

#### **OFFICE OF EMERGENCY** MANAGEMENT

INTENT TO AWARD

Goods & Services

VIRTUAL REALITY SIMULATOR – Negotiated Acquisition – PIN# 017CIMS07001 – DUE 03-12-09 AT 12:00 - The New York City Office of Emergency Management (OEM) intends to enter into a negotiated acquisition extension contract with Environmental Tectonics Corporation in order to complete the original scope of services. OEM has determined that there is a compelling need to extend a contract beyond the cumulative 12-month limit. There is no additional funding. The contract term will be from 10/1/08 thru 9/30/09.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, yendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Office of Emergency Management, 165 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201. Erika Yan (718) 422-4845, evan@oem.nyc.gov

f24-m2

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

SOLICITATIONS

Construction Related Services

**BID EXTENSION: DESIGN SERVICES - CW DES** TRCR2 – Competitive Sealed Proposals – Judgment required in evaluating proposals - PIN# 82609WP01161 -DUE 04-13-09 AT 4:00 P.M. - CORRECTION: The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation ("NYSDEC") has recently proposed more stringent limits on the Total Residual Chlorine ("TRC") of effluent. In order to meet the new limits, four plants that are currently not performing Biological Nutrient Removal (BNR), Coney Island, Jamaica, North River, and Rockaway, will undergo upgrading of the chemical dosage system. This design contract will include design services for chlorination

• RECONSTRUCTION OF 4160 VOLT MAIN SEWAGE PUMP AND BLOWER MOTORS, CITYWIDE – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 82609WPC1175 – DUE 03-24-09 AT 11:30 A.M. - Contract PW-67. Document Fee: \$80.00. There will be a mandatory pre-bid conference on 3/17/09 at 10:00 A.M. at 96-05 Horace Harding Expressway, 2nd Floor Conference Room #2, Flushing, NY 11373. The Project Manager for this job is Michael Siebs (718) 595-4833. This contract is subject to apprenticeship program requirements as described in the solicitation materials. Vendor Source ID#: 58320.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department of Environmental Protection,

59-17 Junction Blvd., 17th Floor, Flushing, New York 11373. Greg Hall (718) 595-3236, ghall@dep.nyc.gov 🖝 m2

Services (Other Than Human Services)

**RENTAL OF (2) 2.0 MEGA WATTS 4160 VOLT GENERATORS AT RED HOOK WPCP** – Negotiated Acquisition – PIN# 826091218GEN – DUE 03-16-09 AT 4:00 P.M. – DEP intends to enter into a Negotiated Acquisition with Eaton Corporation for Project 1218-GEN: Rental of (2) 2.0 Mega Watts 4160 Volt Generators at Red Hook WPCP. A compelling reason exists to extend a contract one or more times beyond the permissible cumulative 12-month limit, and the ACCO has determined that the proposed term of the extension is the minimum time necessary to meet the need. Under DEP contract 1144-GEN Eaton Corporation was responsible for the installation and rental of the two Generators are connected to the Plant's power distribution Switchgear and underground Fuel Tanks, Removal of these Emergency Generators would leave the Plant without Emergency Generators would leave the Plant without emergency generator power for at least ten (10) months before similar equipment could be installed. This would be in violation of SPEDES permit compliance. The service provided by the existing rental of the two (2) Generators must continue without disruption. Presently, NYPA is installing two (2) permanent emergency diesel Generators and soon as this work is completed, the rental of these Generators will be terminated. Any firm which believes it can also provide the required service in the future is invited to so, indicated by letter which must be received no later than March 16, 2009 letter which must be received no later than March 16, 2009 at 4:00 P.M. at: Department of Environmental Protection, Agency Chief Contracting Officer, 59-17 Junction Blvd., 17th Floor, Flushing, New York 11373, Attn: Ms. Debra Butlien, (718) 595-3423, DButlien@dep.nyc.gov.

#### **HEALTH AND HOSPITALS CORPORATION**

SOLICITATIONS

Brooklyn, NY 11203.

Declan LaHee (718) 245-2126.

The New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation The New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation is regularly soliciting bids for supplies and equipment at its Central Purchasing Offices, 346 Broadway, New York City, Room 516, for its Hospitals and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers. All interested parties are welcome to review the bids that are posted in Room 516 weekdays between 9:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. For information regarding bids and the bidding process, please call (212) 442-3863.

Goods

Vendor must submit "Doing Business Data Form" with bid package. Vendor to request bid package by e-mailing Rup

Bhowmick at rup.bhowmick@nychhc.org. Pick up address:

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in

bideprints; other miorination, and for opening and bids at date and time specified above. Kings County Hospital Center, Purchasing Dept., 451 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11203.

VEHICLE GAS – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# RB09-319814 – DUE 04-13-09 AT 3:00 P.M.

Support Office Building, 591 Kingston Avenue, Room #251,

vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/

blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of

TAYLOR-DUNN MODEL SS 5-34 STEP SAVER -

Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# RB09-314110 -DUE 03-18-09 AT 3:00 P.M. - Battery Operated.

j1-d31

f25-m3

an Addendum #7 to this RFP at a later date.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Health and Mental Hygiene, 2 Lafayette Street, 18th Floor, Room 1800, NY, NY 10007. George Troiano (212) 676-2224, gtroiano@health.nyc.gov

🖝 m2

#### HOMELESS SERVICES

OFFICE OF CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT SOLICITATIONS

Human / Client Service

Judgment required in evaluating proposals -PIN# 071-00S-003-262Z – DUE 06-25-10 AT 10:00 A.M. – The Department of Homeless Services is soliciting proposals from organizations interested in developing and operating nal residences for homeless ad and f including the Neighborhood Based Cluster Residence and drop-in centers for adults. This is an open-ended solicitation; there is no due date for submission.

Goods & Services

MAINTENANCE FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 11209078 – DUE 03-17-09 AT 3:00 P.M. – There will be mandatory site visits on 3/6/09 and 3/9/09 at 10:00 A.M. (you can attend either 1 of the dates Mentioned) Located at Harlem Hospital Center, 506 Lenox Avenue, New York, NY 10037, Old Nurses Residence Bldg., Administrative Office, 1st Floor, Room #101. Contact the Hospital Police Dept. at (212) 939-2501, Tim Kennedy.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, yendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Lincoln Hospital Center, 234 East 149th Street, Room 2A2 Bronx, NY 10451. Giselle Rodriguez (718) 579-5087 giselle.rodriguez@nychhc.org

🖝 m2

#### **Construction Related Services**

**OIL TANK REPAIR** – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 331-09-037 – DUE 03-24-09 AT 11:00 A.M. – Oil Tank #3 cleaning, coil removal and replacement of heating coils. Mandatory site inspection Tuesday, 3/17/09 at 10:00 A.M. in Room 1N45.

For copy of bid fax request to: (718) 616-4614, att: Nadine.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Coney Island Hospital, 2601 Ocean Parkway, Room 1N45,

Brooklyn, NY 11235. Vicki Davis (718) 616-4271. 🖝 m2

Construction Related Services

#### **HEALTH AND MENTAL HYGIENE**

SOLICITATIONS

**BID EXTENSION: PRELIMINARY AND FINAL** DESIGN DOCS FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH LAB -Competitive Sealed Proposals – Judgment required in evaluating proposals - PIN# 09BS189400R0X00 – DUE 04-20-09 AT 2:00 P.M. – CORRECTION: The RFP document issued on July 31, 2008 is being amended as follows: The City of New York Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, Bureau of Facilities Planning and Plant Operations is seeking an appropriately qualified vendor to provide the design services and specifications for the construction bid covering Preliminary Design, Final Design construction bid covering Preliminary Design, Final Design and Construction Services for a new public health laboratory facility. An optional pre-proposal conference was held on August 22, 2008 at 1:00 P.M. at 125 Worth Street, 3rd Floor Board Room, New York, NY 10013. Any questions regarding the RFP should be directed to George Troiano, Associate Project Manager, at (212) 676-2224. The final date for questions regarding the RFP and related issues had been extended to October 17, 2008. RFP was available for pick up starting July 31, 2008 at the above address. An optional site visit: As scheduled took place at 10:00 A.M. and again at 1:00 P.M., Building "G" on Thursday, September 11, 2008. Located at Kings County Hospital Center at 455 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11203. Please be advised that the Department shall issue an additional Addendum #5 to this RFP at a later date, which will include resolutions to other issues mentioned at the pre-proposal conference and the Kings County Hospital site visit and follow-up e-mail questions. Please be advised that the Department shall issue

TRANSITIONAL RESIDENCES FOR HOMELESS/ DROP-IN CENTERS – Competitive Sealed Proposals

equipment, chemical storage tanks, instrumentation and controls, for the four plants mentioned above.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: A minimum of one of the organization's principals shall be a registered professional engineer in the State of New York.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department of Environmental Protection, Bid Room, 59-17 Junction Blvd., 17th Floor, Flushing, NY 11373. 96-05 Horace Harding Expressivay, 4th Floor, Corona, NY 11368. Elio R. Paridis (718) 595-4914, eparadis@dep.nyc.gov

• m2

#### BUREAU OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT

#### SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

INSTALLATION OF SCADA FOR PUMP STATIONS AND REGULATION OF SCADA FOR POINT STATIONS AND REGULATORS, CITYWIDE – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 82609WPC1176 – DUE 03-24-09 AT 11:30 A.M. – Project No. REG-027. Document Fee: \$100.00. There will be a mandatory pre-bid conference on 2/16/09 at 10:00 A.M. at 00 00 University and a statement of the statement 96-05 Horace Harding Expressway, 2nd Floor Conference Room #4, Flushing, N.Y. Shri Sewgobind, Project Manager, (718) 595-4943. This contract is subject to apprenticeship program requirements as described in the solicitation materials. Vendor ID#: 58321.

Additional Specifications with bid package Vendor must submit "Doing Business Data Form" with bid package.

GATOR HPX4X4 HIGH PERFORMANCE UTILITY

Vendor to request bid package by e-mailing Rup Bhowmick at rup.bhowmick@nychhc.org Pick up address: Support Office Building, 591 Kingston

Avenue, Room #251, Brooklyn, NY 11203.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Kings County Hospital Center, Purchasing Dept., 451 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11203. Declan LaHee (718) 245-2126.

SAFETY LOCK DOORKNOB – Competitive Sealed Bids PIN# 331-09-038 - DUE 03-19-09 AT 11:00 A.M. - The Marks USA KSS55/32D inside and outside doorknob assembly for seventy (70) doors. No substitutions or replacements. Set has to fit and match existing Marks Mortise Lock Assembly. For copy of bid fax request to Nadine at (718) 616-4614.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Coney Island Hospital, 2601 Ocean Parkway, Room 1N45, Brooklyn, NY 11235. Vicki Davis (718) 616-4271. • m2

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department of Homeless Services, 33 Beaver Street, 13th Floor, New York, NY 10004. Marta Zmoira (212) 361-0888, mzmoira@dhs.nyc.gov

j12-24

🖝 m2

🖝 m2

#### **HOUSING PRESERVATION &** DEVELOPMENT

#### **DIVISION OF MAINTENANCE**

AWARDS

Construction / Construction Services

**EMERGENCY DEMOLITION OF ONE BUILDING -**Emergency Purchase - Available only from a single source -PIN# 806099701905 - AMT: \$217,222.00 - TO: A. Russo Wrecking Inc., 67 East Avenue, Lawrence, NY 11559. • LABORATORY ANALYSIS - Other -PIN# 806091000619 - AMT: \$100,000.00 - TO: ATC Associates, Inc., Laboratory Division, 104 E. 25th Street, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10010.

#### PARKS AND RECREATION

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS DIVISION

#### INTENT TO AWARD

#### **Construction Related Services**

RECONSTRUCTION OF THE VANDERBILT STREET **PLAYGROUND** – Sole Source – Available only from a single source - PIN# 8462008B073S01 – DUE 03-09-09 AT 4:00 P.M. - The Department of Parks and Recreation, Capital Projects Division, intends to enter into Sole Source negotiations with Prospect Park Alliance, a not-for-profit organization, to provide Supervision for the Reconstruction of the Vanderbilt Street Playground and surrounding landscape adjacent to the intersection of Vanderbilt Street and Prospect Park southwest in Prospect Park, Borough of Brooklyn.

Any firms that would like to express their interest in providing services for similar projects in the future may do so. All expressions of interest must be in writing to the address listed here and received by March 9, 2009. You may join the City Bidders list by filling out "NYC-FMS Vendor Enrollment Application" available on-line at 'NYC.gov/selltonyc" and in hard copy by calling the Vendor Enrollment Center at (212) 857-1680.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Parks and Recreation, Olmsted Center, Room 61 Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, Flushing, NY 11368. Grace Fields-Mitchell (718) 760-6687 grace.fields-mitchell@parks.nyc.gov

f27-m5

#### **RECONSTRUCTION OF A PORTION OF THE** PERIMETER SIDEWALKS ALONG CATON AVENUE AT THE PARADE GROUNDS - Sole Source - Available

only from a single source - PIN# 8462008B068S01 -DUE 03-09-09 AT 4:00 P.M. - The Department of Parks and Recreation, Capital Projects Division, intends to enter into Sole Source negotiations with Prospect Park Alliance, a notfor-profit organization, to provide Construction Supervision Services for the reconstruction of a Portion of the Perimeter Sidewalks along Caton Avenue from Rugby Road to Coney Island Avenue at the Parade Grounds, Borough of Brooklyn.

Any firms that would like to express their interest in providing services for similar projects in the future may do so. All expressions of interest must be in writing to the address listed here and received by March 9, 2009. You may join the City Bidders list by filling out "NYC-FMS Vendor Enrollment Application" available on-line at "NYC.gov/selltonyc" and in hard copy by calling the Vendor Enrollment Center at (212) 857-1680.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Parks and Recreation, Olmsted Center, Room 61 Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, Flushing, NY 11368. Grace Fields-Mitchell (718) 760-6687 grace.fields-mitchell@parks.nyc.gov

f27-m5

🖝 m2

#### CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION SOLICITATIONS

#### **Construction Related Services**

**RECONSTRUCTION OF ASPHALT BALLFIELDS** WITH SYNTHETIC TURF – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8462009C000C07 – DUE 04-07-09 AT 10:30 A.M.–

The Bronx, Queens, and Brooklyn, known as Contract #CNYG-808M. Vendor Source ID#: 58317. This procurement is subject to participation goals for MBEs and/or WBEs as required by Local Law 129 of 2005. This contract is subject to Apprenticeship program requirements

#### • CONSTRUCTION OF THE GREENWAY -

Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# 8462009B066C01 -DUE 04-07-09 AT 10:30 A.M. - From the intersection of Colonial Road to Shore Road in Owl's Head Park, The Bronx, Queens, and Brooklyn, known as Contract #B066-108M. Vendor Source ID#: 58318.

A pre-bid meeting is schedule for Friday, March 20, 2009 at

Bids - PIN# X16-NS - DUE 04-08-09 AT 11:00 A.M. -Westchester Square, Bronx. • RENOVATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

**OF A NEWSSTAND** – Competitive Sealed Bids PIN# M125-NS - DUE 04-08-09 AT 11:00 A.M. - At Avenue

of the Americas and West 3rd Street, Manhattan. • RENOVATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF A NEWSSTAND – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# M13-NS – DUE 04-08-09 AT 11:00 A.M. - At City Hall

Park, located at Murray Street on Broadway, Manhattan.

TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICE FOR THE DEAF (TDD) 212-504-4115.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Parks and Recreation, The Arsenal-Central Park, 830 Fifth Avenue, Room 407, New York, NY 10021. Eve Mersfelder (212) 360-3407, eve.mersfelder@parks.nyc.gov

#### 🖝 m2-13

**OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PARKING** LOTS – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# M104-PL -DUE 03-20-09 AT 1:00 P.M. - On Randall's Island, Manhattan

TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICE FOR THE DEAF (TDD) 212-504-4115

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Parks and Recreation, The Arsenal-Central Park 830 Fifth Avenue, Room 407, New York, NY 10021. Gabrielle Ohayon (212) 360-1397, gabrielle.ohayon@parks.nyc.gov

🖝 m2-13

#### SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORITY ■ SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

SCIENCE LAB UPGRADES - Competitive Sealed Bids -PIN# SCA09-12072D-1 - DUE 03-20-09 AT 11:00 A.M. IS 92/Pathways College Prep HS. Project Range: \$3,240,000.00 to \$3,410,000.00. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA, (718) 752-5843.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thomson Avenue Long Island City, NY 11101. Rookmin Singh (718) 752-5843, rsingh@nycsca.org

🖝 m2-6

VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA – Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# SCA09-12312D-1 - DUE 03-18-09 AT 11:00 A.M. Seven (7) Various Schools, Bronx. Project Range: \$1,910,000.00 to \$2,010,000.00. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA, (718) 752-5843.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thomson Avenue Long Island City, NY 11101. Rookmin Singh (718) 752-5843, rsingh@nycsca.org.

f27-m5

#### CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

■ SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

PLAYGROUND REDEVELOPMENT - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# SCA09-12425D-1 - DUE 03-16-09 AT 11:00 A.M. - Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, AUDITORIUM UPGRADE - Competitive Sealed Bids -PIN# SCA09-12189D-1 - DUE 03-18-09 AT 10:00 A.M. -PS 272 (Brooklyn). Project Range: \$1,050,000.00 to \$1,102,000.00. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA. Stacia Edwards (718) 752-5849.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thomson Avenue

Long Island City, NY 11101. Stacia Edwards (718) 752-5849 sedwards@nycsca.org

f27-m5

#### TRANSPORTATION

INTENT TO AWARD

Goods & Services

PARTS AND MAINTENANCE FOR THE MOLINARI CLASS FERRIES – Sole Source – Available only from a single source - PIN# 84109SISI406 – DUE 03-13-09 AT 3:00 P.M. – The New York City Department of Transportation, Staten Island Ferry Division, intends to enter into a sole source discussions with Ansaldo Sistemi Industriali S.p.A., 20126 Milan-Italy-Viale Sarca, for Labor and Materials Services required to maintain the Molinari Class Ferries. The speed and power controls are highly complex in that they use programming and software specifically developed for the ferries' application. This software and programming controls use similarly complex hardware components. Due to the complexity of the arrangement, there is a need to have a contractual relationship with the developer of the propulsion system and the manufacturer of the equipment. Ansaldo Sistemi Industriali is the only qualified entity to provide these goods/services. Any firm which believes that it can also provide this requirement is invited to so indicate by letter to: Vincent Pullo, Ågency Chief Contracting Officer, 40 Worth Street, Rm. 1228, NY, NY 10013, or email vpullo@dot.nyc.gov

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department of Transportation, 40 Worth Street, Room 1228, NY, NY 10013. Vincent Pullo, Agency Chief Contracting Officer, (212) 839-2117, vpullo@dot.nyc.gov

f27-m5

## **AGENCY RULES**

#### BUILDINGS

NOTICE

#### NOTICE OF OPPORTUNITY TO COMMENT ON PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO RULE RELATING TO **ONE-WAY EMERGENCY VOICE COMMUNICATION** SYSTEMS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to the authority vested in the Commissioner of Buildings by Section 643 of the New York City Charter, and in accordance with Section 1043 of the Charter, that the Department of Buildings proposes to amend Section 907-01 of Chapter 900 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York.

A public hearing on the proposed rule will be held at the Executive Offices of the Department of Buildings, 280 Broadway, 3rd Floor Conference Room, New York, New York, on April 2, 2009 at 10:00 A.M. Written comments regarding the proposed rule may be submitted to Phyllis Arnold, Deputy Commissioner, New York City Department of Buildings, 280 Broadway, New York, New York 10007, on or before April 2, 2009.

11:00 A.M. at the site.

Bid documents are available for a fee of \$25.00 in the Blueprint Room, Room #64, Olmsted Center, from 8:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. The fee is payable by company check or money order to the City of NY. Parks and Recreation. A separate check/money order is required for each project. The Company name, address and telephone number as well as the project contract number must appear on the check/money order. Bidders should ensure that the correct company name, address, telephone and fax numbers are submitted by your company/messenger service when picking up bid documents.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Parks and Recreation, Olmsted Center, Room 64 Flushing Meadows Corona Park, Flushing, NY 11368. Juan Alban (718) 760-6771, Juan.Alban@parks.nyc.gov Olmsted Center, Room 60, Flushing Meadows-Corona Park Flushing, NY 11368.

#### **REVENUE AND CONCESSIONS**

#### **SOLICITATIONS**

Services (Other Than Human Services)

**RENOVATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF OWEN F. DOLEN NEWSSTAND** – Competitive Sealed

certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA, (718) 472-8360.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thomson Avenue, Plans Room Window, Room #1046, Long Island City, NY 11101. Kevantae Idlett (718) 472-8360, kidlett@nycsca.org

#### f24-m2

AUDITORIUM UPGRADE - Competitive Sealed Bids -PIN# SCA09-12334D-1 - DUE 03-17-09 AT 10:00 A.M. PS 214 (Brooklyn). Project Range: \$980,000.00 to \$1,034,000.00. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA. Stacia Edwards (718) 752-5849.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thomson Avenue Long Island City, NY 11101. Stacia Edwards (718) 752-5849,

sedwards@nycsca.org f27-m5 Written comments and an audio tape of oral comments received at the hearing will be available for public inspection, within a reasonable time after receipt, between the hours of 9:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. at the Office of the Commissioner, Executive Offices, Department of Buildings, 280 Broadway, New York, NY 10007.

Persons who request that a sign language interpreter or other form of reasonable accommodation for a disability be provided at the hearing are asked to notify Phyllis Arnold at the foregoing address by April 16, 2009.

This rule was not included in the agency's most recent regulatory agenda.

Matter underlined is new; matter [in brackets] is deleted.

It is proposed to amend paragraph 6.9.10.4 of Referenced Standard NFPA 72-02, as modified by paragraph (6) of subdivision (c) of Section 907-01 of Chapter 900 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York, to read as follows:

6.9.10.4 Speaker Stations. Speaker stations shall be installed in each dwelling unit and on at least every [fourth] other [floor] story in every required vertical exit enclosure.

#### STATEMENT OF BASIS AND PURPOSE

The foregoing rule amendment is proposed pursuant to the

authority of the Commissioner of Buildings under Sections 643 and 1043 of the New York City Charter.

Pursuant to Local Law 33 of 2007, as codified in Sections 907.2.12.2 of the New York City Building Code, this rule establishes the technical standards for the installation of one-way emergency voice communications systems in compliance with that mandate by making additions and amendments to NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm Code, 2002 edition, for purposes of the application of such referenced standard in the City of New York in relation to one-way emergency voice communication systems.

The original rule, as promulgated, requires speaker stations serving one way voice communication systems to be installed on every fourth floor; whereas Section 907.2.12.2, Exception 3.2 of the Building Code requires that such annunciation devices be installed on at least every other story. Section 28-102.2 of the New York City Administrative Code states that where there is conflict or inconsistency between the requirements of the code and other applicable laws and rules, unless otherwise required, such conflict shall be resolved in favor of the more restrictive requirement. Therefore, the more restrictive provisions of the Building Code would prevail over those of 1 RCNY 907-01, as promulgated. This rule amendment is proposed to establish consistency between the requirements of the law and this rule.

🖝 m2

#### CIVILIAN COMPLAINT REVIEW BOARD

NOTICE

#### Notice of Public Hearing and Opportunity to Comment on Proposed Rules

Notice is hereby given in accordance with section 1043(b) of the Charter of the City of New York ("Charter") that the Civilian Complaint Review Board ("CCRB") proposes the adoption of revised rules governing the referral, disposition and closing of certain types of cases, membership of panels of the board, the referral of certain cases from panels to the full board, the definitions of certain case dispositions, participation in meetings by means of videoconferencing, and the re-opening of cases.

These rules are proposed pursuant to sections 1043 and 2303(b)(11) of the Charter and section 19-503 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York. These proposed rules were not included in a regulatory agenda for the CCRB for Fiscal Year 2008, because they were not anticipated when such agenda was under consideration.

A public hearing on these proposed rules will be held by the CCRB at its offices at 40 Rector Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10006 at 09:30 A.M. on April 8, 2009. Persons wishing to testify at the hearing may notify the CCRB in advance, either in writing or by telephone to the CCRB's Office of Intergovernmental and Legal Affairs at the address given below. Any request for a sign language interpreter or other form of reasonable accommodation at the hearing for a disability must be submitted to such office in writing, or by TTY/TDD no later than April 1, 2009. Written comments may be mailed or emailed to the CCRB's Office of Intergovernmental and Legal Affairs at the address given below to be received no later than 09:30 A.M. on April 8, 2009.

> Graham Daw, Esq. Director of Intergovernmental and Legal Affairs Office of Intergovernmental and Legal Affairs Civilian Complaint Review Board 40 Rector Street, 2nd Floor New York, NY 10006-1740

> > Tel: 212-676-8591 Fax: 212-442-8800 TTY/TDD: 212-504-4115 gdaw@ccrb.nyc.gov

Note: [Material inside brackets has been deleted] Material underlined has been added.

Section 1. A defined term set forth in section 1-01 of Title 38A

(b) Where the Board receives allegations about persons or matters falling partly within the sole jurisdiction of another agency (and not that of the Board) and partly within the joint jurisdiction of both the other agency and the Board, the Board or the Executive Director may refer the entire complaint to the other agency if in the determination of the Board or the Executive Director it is appropriate for the entire complaint to be investigated by one single agency.

Section 4. Section 1-22 of Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

#### §1-22 Method of Investigation of Complaints.

In investigating a complaint, Board investigatory personnel may utilize one or more of the methods set forth in this subchapter, and any other techniques not enumerated here, as may be useful in conducting an investigation. [Where appropriate, the Executive Director may recommend that a case be closed prior to investigation on the basis that the complaint concerns persons or matters not within the Board's jurisdiction or does not state a prima facie case. Such recommendations shall be subject to approval by a panel.]

Section 5. The title of Subchapter D of Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

Subchapter D - [Board Review] Disposition of Cases

Section 6. Section 1-31 of Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

#### §1-31 Assignment of Cases.

[When the investigation of a case has been completed by Board staff, or a recommendation has been made by the Executive Director that the case be closed prior to investigation, the Chair shall assign the case to a panel consisting of at least three Board members, or may assign the case to the full Board for review.]

(a) The Chair shall assign to a panel consisting of at least three Board members, or may assign to the full Board for review, all cases which have been fully investigated, and such other cases or categories of cases as the Board may by resolution from time to time determine.

(b) Panel <u>membership</u> shall be [designated] <u>determined</u> by the Chair, [provided that no such] <u>but each</u> panel shall consist [exclusively] of [members] <u>at least one member</u> designated by the City Council, [or] <u>at least one designated</u> by the Police Commissioner, [or selected] <u>and at least one</u> <u>designated</u> by the Mayor. Panel membership shall be rotated on a regular basis.

Section 7. Section 1-32 of Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

#### §1-32 Panel or Board Review of Cases.

(a) The panel or the Board shall review the investigatory materials for each assigned case, and prepare a report of its findings and recommendations.

(b) [Where the Executive Director has recommended pursuant to §1-22 that a case be closed prior to investigation, the panel or the Board shall review such recommendations. The panel or the Board may, if it deems appropriate, return a case to investigative staff for further investigation or a panel may, upon approval of the Board, conduct additional fact-finding interviews in accordance with the provisions of §1-24.
(c)] The panel or the Board may, if it deems appropriate, return a case to investigative staff for further investigation or a panel may, upon approval of the Board, conduct additional fact-finding interviews in accordance with the provisions of §1-24.
(c)] The panel or the Board may, if it deems appropriate, return a case to investigative staff for further investigation or a panel may, upon approval of the Board, conduct additional fact-finding interviews in accordance with the provisions of §1-24.

[(d)](c) Panel findings and recommendations shall be deemed the findings and recommendations of the Board. However, upon request of a member of the panel, or upon the direction of the Chair at the request of any member of the Board, the case shall be referred to the full Board for [action in accordance with the provisions of §1-41] its consideration. sufficient evidence to establish by preponderance of the evidence that the subject officer has committed the] acts alleged did occur and did constitute misconduct.

(2) Unsubstantiated: [the investigation disclosed] there was insufficient evidence to establish [by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged misconduct occurred] whether or not there was an act of misconduct.

(3) Exonerated: the [subject officer] <u>acts alleged</u> did <u>occur but did</u> not [commit an act of] <u>constitute</u> misconduct [, i.e., the incident occurred but the officer's actions were lawful and proper].

 $(4) \qquad \mbox{Unfounded: the acts [complained of] <u>alleged did</u>} did not occur.$ 

(5) Complaint [withdrawn] <u>Withdrawn: the</u> complainant voluntarily withdrew the complaint.

(6) Complainant [or victim unavailable] Unavailable: the complainant could not be located.

(7) Victim Unavailable: the victim could not be located.

[(8) Case closed prior to investigation.]

[9] (8) Complainant [or victim failed to cooperate] Uncooperative: the participation of the complainant was insufficient to enable the Board to conduct a full investigation.

(9) Victim Uncooperative: the participation of the victim was insufficient to enable the Board to conduct a full investigation.

(10) [Department Employee] <u>Officer</u> Unidentified<u>: the</u> board was unable to identify the officer who was the subject <u>of the allegation</u>.

[10] (11) [Referred] <u>Referral: the complaint was</u> <u>referred</u> to another agency.

(12) No Jurisdiction: the complaint does not fall within the jurisdiction of the Board.

(13) No Prima Facie Case: the complaint does not state a prima facie case.

(14) [Complaint mediated] <u>Mediated: the parties to</u> the mediation agreed that the complaint should be considered as having been resolved through mediation.

(15) Mediation Attempted: the parties agreed to mediate the complaint but the civilian subsequently did not participate in the mediation.

(16) <u>Miscellaneous: the subject of the complaint is not</u> currently employed by the Police Department as a police officer.

Section 9. Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended by adding a new section 1-34, to read as follows:

<u>§1-34</u> Cases closed without a Full Investigation.

(a) The Board or the Executive Director may close without conducting a full investigation any case falling within categories (5) through (17) of §1-33.

(b) Prior to the closure of any case under § 1-34(a), board members must be afforded an opportunity to review such case.

Section 10. Subdivision (b) of section 1-47 of Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

§1-47 Panel and Board Meetings: General Matters.

(b) Board members must be present at a meeting of the Board or a panel in person <u>or, subject to such limitations as</u> <u>the Board may by resolution from time to time determine, by</u> <u>videoconference</u> in order to register their votes.

Section 11. Section 1-50 of Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

#### §1-01 **Definitions.**

As used in this chapter:

\* \* \*

**Executive [director]** <u>Director</u>. "Executive [director] <u>Director</u>" shall mean the chief executive officer of the Civilian Complaint Review Board, appointed pursuant to New York City Charter §440(c)(5).

\* \* \*

Section 2. The title of Subchapter B of Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

Subchapter B - Initial Procedures [for Filing Complaints]

Section 3. Section 1-13 of Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

#### §1-13 Referrals of Complaints.

(a) [When] <u>Where</u> the Board receives [a complaint] <u>allegations</u> about persons or matters [not] <u>falling</u> within the [Board's] <u>sole</u> jurisdiction <u>of another agency</u> (and not that of <u>the Board</u>), the Board or the Executive Director shall refer <u>such allegations to such other agency</u> [the complaint to the appropriate agency. When the Board receives a complaint Section 8. Section 1-33 of Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

#### §1-33 **Case Dispositions.**

(a) No finding or recommendation shall be based solely upon an unsworn complaint or statement, nor shall prior unsubstantiated, unfounded or withdrawn complaints be the basis for any such finding or recommendation.

(b) Panels or the Board shall employ a "preponderance of the evidence" standard of proof in evaluating cases.

(c) A report of the findings and recommendations with respect to each case investigation reviewed shall be prepared and transmitted to the Police Commissioner. Where the disposition of one or more allegations is "Substantiated," as defined in subdivision (d) of this section, such report shall be forwarded in writing within five business days of such substantiation and shall include appropriate pedigree information regarding the subject officer, the case number and any other control or serial number assigned to the case, and a summary of the pertinent facts.

(d) [Panels of the Board shall utilize] <u>The</u> following categories of case investigation dispositions <u>shall be used in</u> reports to the Police Commissioner:

(1) Substantiated: the [the investigation disclosed

#### §1-50 Reconsideration or Reopening of Cases.

[Where new evidence is obtained or a previously unavailable or uncooperative party becomes available with eighteen months of the Board's submission of findings and recommendations to the Police Commissioner, and such new evidence or the availability of such party may reasonably lead to a different finding or recommendation, a case may, at the Board's discretion, be reopened at the request of a party and where appropriate, an amended report may be prepared and submitted to the Police Commissioner.]

(a) The Board may on receipt of a written request from a complainant or victim or police officer re-open any case closed by a panel or the full board where new evidence or a previously unavailable or uncooperative witness becomes available and in the determination of such panel or full Board such new evidence or the prospective availability or cooperation of such witness may reasonably lead to a different finding or recommendation.

(b) The Executive Director may on receipt of a written request from a complainant or victim, re-open any case closed without a full investigation under §1-34.

(c) Where following receipt of a request to reopen a case closed without a full investigation under §1-34, the Executive Director decides not to reopen such case, such request shall (except as from time to time otherwise directed by the Board) be submitted to a panel or the full Board for its consideration.

(d) Any person considering a request to reopen a case shall have full discretion in making his or her determination, and may properly consider all relevant circumstances, including, but not limited to, any delays on the part of the person requesting that the case be reopened, new, material information as to the complainant, the subject officer or any civilian or police witness, and the practicability of conducting a full investigation of the allegations contained in the case within any applicable limitation period.

Section 12. Title 38A of the Rules of the City of New York is amended by adding a new section 1-51, to read as follows:

#### <u>§ 1-51</u> Authority given to the Executive Director.

The authority given under these Rules to the Executive Director shall

(a) except in relation to § 1-13(b), be exercisable either by the Executive Director or by such members of the senior staff of the Board as the Executive Director may from time to time designate, and

(b) be subject to such limitations as the Board may by resolution from time to time determine.

Statement of Basis and Purpose of Proposed Rules

<u>Overview</u>

The Civilian Complaint Review Board currently closes certain cases without conducting a full investigation, for example, when a complainant withdraws a complaint, cannot be located or does not co-operate with an investigation. Under the Board's current rules, such cases can only be closed following a vote by a panel of the Board.

During the period 2003 to 2007, 32,536 cases were submitted by staff to panels of the Board with the recommendation that they be closed without conducting a full investigation. The Board accepted such recommendation in 32,532 such cases. The Board has, therefore, determined to amend the rules so as to authorize the Executive Director or an authorized senior staff member to close certain cases without their first being referred to a panel. Such authorization would be subject to certain limitations, as from time to time determined by the Board.

The Board believes that the revised rule will permit cases to be closed without conducting a full investigation, in appropriate circumstances, more speedily and at less cost to the Board, without adversely affecting the interests of the public or of police officers.

The Board has also conducted a review of its other rules, and determined that certain of them, such as the rule dealing with the referral of certain cases to other agencies and that dealing with the re-opening of cases, be revised so as to provide greater clarity, consistency and efficiency.

#### **Detailed** Changes

Proposed rule \$1-13 clarifies the language dealing with the referral of complaints to other agencies and provide that where a complaint contains allegations falling partly within the sole jurisdiction of another agency and partly within the jurisdiction both of such other agency and of the Board, the Board or the Executive Director may refer the entire complaint to the other agency if the person making the determination determines that it is appropriate for the entire complaint to be investigated by one single agency.

Proposed rule \$1-22 is deleted, insofar as such section deals with complaints concerning persons or matters not within the jurisdiction of the Board or not stating a prima facie case. Such matters are now dealt with by \$1-33(12) and (13) and \$1-34.

Proposed rule §1-31 clarifies the language dealing with the assignment of cases to panels of the Board and codifies the existing practice regarding the assignment of Board members to panels, whereby each such panel contains at least one member designated by the city council, at least one designated by the police commissioner and at least one designated by the mayor.

The proposed rulemaking deletes \$1-32(b), relating to cases recommended to be closed under \$1-22, because the relevant provision of \$1-22 is itself deleted. Such provision in \$1-22 is replaced by \$\$1-33(12) and (13).

Proposed rule §1-32(c) (formerly §1-32(d)) provides that cases

Proposed rule §1-50 changes the provisions concerning the reopening of cases. Under the proposed rule, the Executive Director may at the written request of a complainant or alleged victim re-open any case closed without a full investigation and must refer to a panel or the full Board for its decision any such request which he or she decides not to grant. The proposed rule removes the requirement that any request to re-open a case be made within 18 months of its closure but provides that any person considering such a request shall have full discretion in making his or her determination and may properly consider, among other things, any delays on the part of the person requesting that the case be re-opened, and the practicability of conducting a full investigation within any applicable limitation period.

Proposed rule \$1-51 provides that where authority is granted under the rules to the Executive Director, such authority shall (except in relation to certain complaints containing allegations falling within the jurisdiction both of the Board and of another agency) be exercisable either by the Executive Director or by such members of the senior staff of the Board as the Executive Director may from time to time determine; and that the authority granted under the rules to the Executive Director shall be subject to such limitations as the Board may by resolution from time to time determine. This provision will ensure an appropriate degree of administrative flexibility, under the control of the Board, in the Board's operations.

🖝 m2

## SPECIAL MATERIALS

## HOUSING PRESERVATION & DEVELOPMENT

**NOTICE** 

THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF PRESERVATION SERVICES CERTIFICATION OF NO HARASSMENT UNIT

REQUEST FOR COMMENT ON APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATION OF NO HARASSMENT PURSUANT TO LOCAL LAW 19 OF 1983

DATE OF NOTICE: February 24, 2009

## TO: OCCUPANTS, FORMER OCCUPANTS AND OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES OF

#### <u>Address</u>

#### Application # Inquiry Period

201 West 87th Street, Manhattan 6/09 January 30, 2006 to Present 517 West 158th Street, Manhattan 12/09 February 5, 2006 to Present The Department of Housing Preservation and Development has received an application for a certification that during the inquiry period noted for the premises above, that <u>no</u> harassment has occurred at such premises in the form of threats, use of physical force, deprivation of essential services such as heat, water, gas or electric, or by any other conduct intended to cause persons to vacate the premises or waive rights related to their occupancy. Upon the issuance of a Certification, an owner can legally convert the premises to non-single room occupancy use.

Comments as to whether harassment has occurred at the premises should be submitted to the Anti-Harassment Unit, 100 Gold Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10038, by letter postmarked not later than 30 days from the date of this notice or by an in-person statement made within the same period. To schedule an appointment for an in-person statement call (212) 863-8272.

f24-m3

THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF PRESERVATION SERVICES intention to alter or demolish the building and that the eviction and relocation practices followed by the owner satisfy all applicable legal requirements and that no harassment has occurred. For your information HPD considers harassment to include, but not be limited to, the threatened or actual use of physical force, deprivation of essential services such as heat, water, gas or electric, or any other conduct intended to cause persons to vacate the premises or waive rights related to their occupancy.

HPD requests that if you have any comments or evidence of unlawful eviction and relocation practices or harassment occurring at the above referenced premises that you notify the Anti-Harassment Unit, 3rd Floor, 100 Gold Street, New York, NY 10038, by letter postmarked not later than 30 days from the date of this notice or by an in-person statement made within the same period. To schedule an appointment for an in-person statement call (212) 863-8272.

f24-m3

### LATE NOTICE

#### **COMMUNITY BOARDS**

PUBLIC HEARINGS

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

#### **BOROUGH OF QUEENS**

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 2 - Thursday, March 5, 2009 at 7:00 P.M., Sunnyside Community Services, 43-31 39th Street - 1st floor, Sunnyside, NY.

#### BSA# 173-08-BZ

42-59 Crescent Street

IN THE MATTER OF an application northeast corner of the intersection of Crescent Street and 43rd Avenue, for a 12-story hotel building containing 99 hotel rooms; contrary to bulk regulations.

#### N 090304ZRQ

City Planning is proposing a special Long Island City mixeduse district zoning text changes to improve the quality of Hunters Point sub-district and the Queens Plaza sub-district.

🖝 m2-5

#### AGENCY PUBLIC HEARINGS ON CONTRACT AWARDS

"These Hearings may be cablecast on NYC TV Channel 74 on Sundays, from 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. For more information, visit: www.nyc.gov/tv" NOTE: Individuals requesting Sign Language Interpreters should contact the Mayor's Office of Contract Services, Public Hearings Unit, 253 Broadway, 9th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10007, (212) 788-7490, no later than SEVEN (7) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC HEARING. TDD users should call Verizon relay services.

#### PARKS AND RECREATION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

#### CANCELLATION OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Contract Public Hearing will be held on Thursday, March 5, 2009, in Spector

referred to the full Board shall be so referred for consideration by the Board, and not, as at present, as provided in §1-41 (which governs cases referred as a substantiated case to the police commissioner). This change is to correct a manifest error.

Proposed rule 1-33(d) simplifies certain terms used in case dispositions, so as to make them easier to understand, and defines other terms for the first time.

Proposed rule §1-34 authorizes the Board or the Executive Director to close without conducting a full investigation cases in which a complainant voluntarily withdraws a complaint, a complainant or alleged victim cannot be located, the participation of a complainant or alleged victim was insufficient to enable the Board to conduct a full investigation, a subject officer cannot be identified or ceases to be employed by the police department as a police officer, a complaint is referred to another agency, does not fall within the jurisdiction of the Board or does not state a prima facie case, a case is mediated or a complainant or alleged victim agrees to mediate a case but subsequently does not participate in a mediation, or as from time to time determined by the Board. Prior to the closure of any case under §1-34, board members must be afforded an opportunity to review such case

Proposed rule \$1-47 permits, subject to such limitations as the Board may by resolution from time to time determine, Board members to attend and vote by videoconference at a meeting of the Board or a panel.

#### CERTIFICATION OF NO HARASSMENT UNIT

#### REQUEST FOR COMMENT ON APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATION OF NO HARASSMENT PURSUANT TO THE SPECIAL CLINTON DISTRICT PROVISIONS OF THE ZONING RESOLUTION

#### DATE OF NOTICE: February 24, 2009

#### TO: OCCUPANTS, FORMER OCCUPANTS AND OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES OF

#### Address Application # Inquiry Period

573 9th Avenue, Manhattan 5/09 September 5, 1973 to Present Prior to the issuance of a permit by the Department of Buildings for the alteration or demolition of residential buildings in certain areas of the **Special Clinton District**, the Department of Housing Preservation and Development is required to certify that: 1) prior to evicting or otherwise terminating the occupancy of any tenant preparatory to alteration or demolition, the owner shall have notified HPD of the owner's intention to alter or demolish the building and 2) the eviction and relocation practices followed by the owner of the building satisfy all applicable legal requirements and that no harassment has occurred.

The owner of the building located at the above-referenced address seeks the issuance of an HPD Certification. The owner has represented and certified to HPD of the owner's Hall, 22 Reade Street, Main Floor, Borough of Manhattan, commencing at 10:00 A.M. on the following:

**IN THE MATTER** of a proposed contract between the City of New York Parks & Recreation (Parks) and Asphalt Green, Inc., 555 East 90th Street, New York, NY 10128, to provide services for the Waterproofing Program and the Recess Enhancement Program. The contract amount shall be \$210,000.00. The contract term shall be from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009. PIN#: 846CCA09003.

The proposed contractor is being funded through City Council Discretionary Funds Appropriation, pursuant to Section 1-02 (e) of the Procurement Policy Board Rules.

A draft copy of the proposed contract is available for public inspection at Parks - Arsenal West, Purchasing & Accounting, 3rd Floor, 24 West 61st Street, New York, NY 10023, from February 20, 2009 to March 5, 2009, excluding Weekends and Holidays, from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

Anyone who wishes to speak at this public hearing should request to do so in writing. The written request must be received by Parks within 5 business days after publication of this notice. Written requests should be sent to Brett Meaney, Deputy Director of Contracts, 3rd Floor, 24 West 61st Street, New York, NY 10023, or <u>brett.meaney@parks.nyc.gov</u>. If Parks receives no written requests to speak within the prescribed time, Parks reserves the right not to conduct the public hearing. In such case, a notice will be published in The City Record canceling the public hearing.